



DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL  
**Offisiële Koerant**

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)



THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL  
**Official Gazette**

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

VOL. 202.]

PRYS 5c.

PRETORIA, 26 JULIE 1967.  
26 JULY 1967.

PRICE 5c.

[No. 3283.

No. 224 (Administrators-), 1967.]

**PROKLAMASIE**

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal die Stadsraad van Nigel 'n versoekskrif, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 4 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance", 1904, ingedien het om die proklamering tot 'n publieke pad van 'n sekere pad in die Municipaliteit Nigel geleë;

En nademaal daar aan die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie voldoen is en geen besware teen die proklamering van die genoemde pad ingedien is nie;

En nademaal dit dienstig geag word dat die genoemde pad geproklameer word;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 4 van genoemde Ordonnansie, gelees met artikel 80 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my verleen word, hierby die pad soos omskryf in die bygaande Bylae en soos aangedui op Kaart L.G. No. A.737/66 tot 'n publieke pad proklameer.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrator van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.L.G. 10/3/23/7.

**BYLAE.**

**MUNISIPALITEIT NIGEL.—OMSKRYWING VAN PAD.**

'n Pad 80 Kaapse voet breed, wat begin vanuit pad R.M.T. No. 495, 1·30 myl in 'n noordelike rigting vanaf die aansluiting van pad R.M.T. No. 495 by pad R.M.T. No. 256, van daar in 'n oostelike rigting oor gedeelte 29 van die plaas Varkensfontein No. 169—I.R., distrik Nigel, en eindig op die westerlike grens van gedeelte 16 van die plaas Varkensfontein No. 169—I.R., soos meer volledig aangedui op Kaart L.G. No. A.737/66.

No. 225 (Administrators-), 1967.]

**PROKLAMASIE**

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal die Bewilligingsordonnansie (1967/68), 1967 deur die Provinciale Raad van Transvaal aangeneem is;

En nademaal die Waarnemende Staatspresident-in-rade ingevolge artikel 89 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, in genoemde Ordonnansie toegestem het;

No. 224 (Administrator's), 1967.]

**PROCLAMATION**

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas the Town Council of Nigel has petitioned, under the provisions of section 4 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, for the proclamation, as a public road, of a certain road situated in the Municipality of Nigel;

And whereas the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance have been complied with and no objections to the proclamation of the said road have been lodged;

And whereas it is deemed expedient that the said road should be proclaimed;

Now therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 4 of the said Ordinance, read with section 80 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, I do hereby proclaim as a public road the road as described in the Schedule hereto, and as shown on Diagram S.G. No. A.737/66.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Seventh day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.L.G. 10/3/23/7.

**SCHEDULE.**

**NIGEL MUNICIPALITY.—DESCRIPTION OF ROAD.**

A road 80 Cape feet wide commencing from Road R.M.T. No. 495, 1·30 miles in a northerly direction from the junction of Road R.M.T. No. 495 with Road R.M.T. No. 256, thence in an easterly direction across Portion 29 of the farm Varkensfontein No. 169—I.R., District Nigel, terminating on the westerly boundary of Portion 16 of the farm Varkensfontein No. 169—I.R., as more fully shown on Diagram S.G. No. A.737/66.

No. 225 (Administrator's), 1967.]

**PROCLAMATION**

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas the Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1967, has been passed by the Provincial Council of Transvaal;

And whereas the Acting State President-in-Council has, in terms of the provisions of section 89 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, assented to the said Ordinance;

En nademaal by artikel 90 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my die bevoegdheid verleen om 'n ordonnansie, waarin die Waarnemende Staatspresident-in-rade toegestem het, af te kondig:

So is dit ek hierby genoemde Ordonnansie, wat hieronder gedruk is, afkondig.

Gegee onder my hand te Pretoria, op hede die Dertiende dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-estig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.A. 3/1/57/19.

ORDONNANSIE NO. 7 VAN 1967.

(Toestemming verleent op 7 Julie 1967.)

(Afrikaanse eksemplaar deur die Waarnemende Staatspresident onderteken.)

## 'N ORDONNANSIE

Tot aanwending van 'n bedrag van hoogstens R249,528,322 tot die diens van die Provincie Transvaal gedurende die jaar wat op die 31ste dag van Maart 1968 eindig.

DIE Provinciale Raad van Transvaal VERORDEN AS VOLG:—

Provinciale Inkomstefonds belas met R245,523,304.

1. Die Provinciale Inkomstefonds word hierby vir alle geldbedrae gedebiteer wat nodig mag wees vir die diens van die Provincie gedurende die jaar wat op die 31ste dag van Maart 1968 eindig, tot 'n bedrag van altesaam hoogstens tweehonderd ses-en-veertigmiljoen vyfdunder-drie-en-twintigduisend driehonderd en vier rand:

Ter bestryding van normale of terugkerende uitgawe:	R215,573,304
Ter bestryding van kapitaal of nie-terugkerende uitgawe:	R 30,950,000

Hoe geld aangewend moet word.

2. Die geld by artikel 1 toegestaan, word aangewend vir die dienste soos uiteengesit in die Eerste Bylae by hierdie Ordonnansie en wat uitvoeriger omskryf word in die Begroting van Uitgawe (nos. T.P. 2 en 3 van 1967) soos deur die Provinciale Raad goedgekeur en onderworpe aan artikel 3 hiervan en vir geen ander doel nie.

Administrateur kan magtiging tot veranderinge versee.

3. Met die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, handelende met die toestemming van die Uitvoerende Komitee, kan 'n besparing op enige subhoof van 'n begrotingspos beskikbaar gestel word vir 'n oorskryding van uitgawe op enige ander subhoof of uitgawe op 'n nuwe subhoof van dieselfde begrotingspos: Met dien verstande dat die bedrae wat voorkom in kolom 2 van die Bylae by hierdie Ordonnansie nie oorskry mag word nie en dat besparings daarop vir geen ander doel aangewend mag word as dié waarvoor die geld hierby toegeken word nie.

Fonds vir Groot Paduitrusting belas met R3,005,018.

4. Die Fonds vir Groot Paduitrusting, gestig ingevolge artikel 2 van die Ordonnansie op Groot Paduitrusting, 1960 (Ordonnansie No. 10 van 1960), word hierby vir alle geldbedrae gedebiteer wat nodig mag wees vir die aankoop van groot paduitrusting gedurende die jaar wat op die 31ste dag van Maart 1968 eindig, tot 'n bedrag van altesaam hoogstens driemiljoen vyfduisend en agtien rand soos uiteengesit in kolom 1 van die Tweede Bylae by hierdie Ordonnansie.

Kort titel.

5. Hierdie Ordonnansie heet die Bewilligingsordonnansie (1967/68), 1967.

And whereas power is vested in me by section 90 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, to promulgate an ordinance assented to by the Acting State President-in-Council;

Now, therefore, I do hereby promulgate the said Ordinance, which is printed hereunder.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this the Thirteenth day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.A. 3/1/57/19.

ORDINANCE NO. 7 OF 1967.

(Assented to on the 7th July, 1967.)

(Afrikaans copy signed by the Acting State President.)

## AN ORDINANCE

To apply a sum not exceeding R249,528,322 towards the service of the Province of Transvaal during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1968.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Council of Transvaal as follows:—

1. The Provincial Revenue Fund is hereby charged with such sums of money as may be required for the service of the Province during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1968, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of two hundred and forty-six million five hundred and twenty-three thousand three hundred and four rand:

To defray normal or recurrent expenditure:	R215,573,304
To defray capital or non-recurring expenditure:	R 30,950,000

2. The money appropriated by section 1 shall be applied to the services as detailed in the First Schedule to this Ordinance and more particularly specified in the Estimates of Expenditure (Nos. T.P. 2 and 3 of 1967), as approved by the Provincial Council, and subject to section 3 hereof and to no other purpose.

3. With the approval of the Administrator, acting with the consent of the Executive Committee, a saving on any sub-head of a vote may be made available to meet excess expenditure on any other sub-head or expenditure on a new sub-head of the same vote: Provided that no excess shall be incurred on the sums appearing in column 2 of the Schedules to this Ordinance nor shall savings thereon be available for any purpose other than that for which the money is hereby granted.

4. The Major Road Plant Fund established in terms of section 2 of the Major Road Plant Ordinance, 1960 (Ordinance No. 10 of 1960), is hereby charged with such sums of money as may be required for the purchase of major road plant during the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1968, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of three million five thousand and eighteen rand as shown in column 1 of the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

5. This Ordinance shall be called the Appropriation (1967/68), Ordinance, 1967.

Provincial Revenue Fund charged with R245,523,304.

How money is to be applied.

Administrator may authorize variations.

Major Road Plant Fund charged with R3,005,018.

## EERSTE BYLAE.

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

No. van Begro- tings- pos.	Diens.	Kolom 1.	Kolom 2.	No. of Vote.	Service.	Column 1.	Column 2.
1	Algemene Administrasie..... Met inbegrip van:— Toelaes vir— Raad van Kuratore vir Minerale Baale..... Transvaalse Raad vir die Uitvoer- ende Kunste..... S.A. Life Saving Society..... S.A. Padveiligheidsraad..... Bydrae aan die Verversingskomitee — Provinciale Restaurant, ingevolge artikel 8 (b) van Or- donnansie No. 5 van 1964..... Transvaalse Landbougenootskap Stigting vir Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie: Bydrae tot op- rigting van bykomstige uitstal- ruimte vir die Museum vir Wetenskap en Industrie van Suid-Afrika..... <i>Ex gratia</i> -betaalings aan Plaaslike Besture ten opsigte van verliese van motorvoertuiginkomste— Benoni..... Boksburg..... Brakpan..... Edenvale..... Fochville..... Germiston..... Johannesburg..... Kempton Park..... Klerksdorp..... Krugersdorp..... Nigel..... Pietersburg..... Pretoria..... Randfontein..... Roodepoort..... Springs..... Vereniging..... Westonaria..... Amptelike onthaal— Provinciale Sekretaris..... Adjunk-sekretaris en Hoofde van Takke en Afdelings..... Sessiekomitee: Huishoudelike Reellings..... Provinciale Ouditeur..... Onderwys-Administrasie..... Met inbegrip van:— Toelaes vir— Hope-hersteloord vir Kinders.... Onderwysnavorsing..... Diskoteek..... Filmoteek..... Stigting vir Onderwys, Wetenskap en Tegnologie..... Provinciale Spesiale Skool: Sen- trum vir Serebraalverlamdes... Kinderteater—Johannesburg.... Die Vaderland se Kinderstrand.. S.A. Noodhulpliga..... S.A. Rookkruisvereniging..... Amptelike Onthaal deur of namens die Direkteur van On- derwys..... <i>Ex gratia</i> -kwytstelding van Stu- diekusk van mej. M. M. van Rooyen om gesondheidssredes... Onderwys van Blanke Kinders.... Onderwys van Asiatische Kinders... Hospitale en Gesondheidsdienste... Met inbegrip van:— Hulp-toelaes aan Private Hospitale en Klinieke— Alexandra-gesondheidssentrum... Avalon-Rehabilitasiesentrum... Dspoort Polio-Kliniek..... Emily Hobhouse Ouetehuis Kli- niek..... Ermelo Ouetehuis Kliniek..... Ezibeleni Tehuis..... Machteld Postmus Ouetehuis Kli- niek..... Marken-privaathospitaal.....	R 14,292,676	R —	1	General Administration..... Including:— Grants for— Mineral Baths Board of Trustees Performing Arts Council, Trans- vaal..... S.A. Life Saving Society..... S.A. Road Safety Council..... Contribution to the Refreshment Committee — Provincial Res- taurant, in terms of section (8) (b) of Ordinance No. 5 of 1964. Transvaal Agricultural Society.. Foundation for Education, Science and Technology: Con- tribution to erection of addi- tional exhibition accommoda- tion for the Museum for Science and Industry of South Africa..... <i>Ex gratia</i> payments to Local Authorities in respect of losses on Motor Revenue— Benoni..... Boksburg..... Brakpan..... Edenvale..... Fochville..... Germiston..... Johannesburg..... Kempton Park..... Klerksdorp..... Krugersdorp..... Nigel..... Pietersburg..... Pretoria..... Randfontein..... Roodepoort..... Springs..... Vereniging..... Westonaria..... Official Entertainments— Provincial Secretary..... Deputy Secretary and Heads of Branches and Divisions..... Sessional Committee: Internal Arrangements..... Provincial Auditor..... Education—Administration..... Including:— Grants for— Hope Convalescent Home for Children..... Educational Research..... Record Library..... Film Library..... Foundation for Education, Science and Technology..... Provincial Special School: Centre for Cerebral Palsy..... Children's Theatre, Johannesburg Die Vaderland se Kinderstrand.. S.A. Noodhulpliga..... S.A. Red Cross Society..... Official Entertainment by or on behalf of the Director of Educa- tion..... <i>Ex gratia</i> remission of study debt: Miss M. M. van Rooyen for health reasons..... Education of White Children..... Education of Asiatic Children..... Hospitals and Health Services..... Including:— Grants-in-Aid to Private Hospitals and Clinics— Alexandra Health Centre..... Avalon Rehabilitation Centre... Dspoort Polio Clinic..... Emily Hobhouse Ouetehuis Clinic Ermelo Ouetehuis Clinic..... Ezibeleni Home..... Machteld Postmus Ouetehuis Cli- nic..... Marken Private Hospital..... Martha Hofmeyer Ouetehuis Cli- nic.....	R 14,292,676	R —
2	7,889,732	—	2	7,889,732	—		
3	55,770,190	696	3	55,770,190	—	696	
4	53,158,406	—	4	—	—		
5			5	53,158,406	—		

No. van Begro- tings- pos.	Diens.	Kolom 1.	Kolom 2.	No. of Vote.	Service.	Column 1.	Column 2.
	Martha Hofmeyer Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	R	R		Ons Hulde Ouetehuis Clinic.....	R	R
	Ons Hulde Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	—	700		Ons Tuis Ouetehuis Clinic.....	—	1,200
	Ons Tuis Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	—	1,200		Pioneer House Home for the Aged Clinic.....	—	12,860
	Pioneer Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	—	12,860		Princess Christian Home for the Aged Clinic.....	—	100
	Princess Christian Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	—	100		Rand Aid Association Old Age Home Clinic.....	—	3,170
	Rand Aid Association Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	—	3,170		Randjeslaagte (Johannesburg) Home for the Aged Clinic.....	—	12,000
	Randjeslaagte (Johannesburg) Ouetehuis Kliniek.....	—	12,000		Riverlea Out-patients Clinic.....	—	500
	Riverlea Buitepasiënte Kliniek.....	—	500		St. John Ophthalmic Hospital.....	—	230
	St. John-ooghospitaal.....	—	230		Susan Strydom Home for the Aged Clinic.....	—	790
	Susan Strydom Ouetehuis Kliniek	—	790		Van Rensburg Ouetehuis Clinic.....	—	6,000
	Van Rensburg Ouetehuis Kliniek	—	6,000		Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home Clinic.....	—	8,010
	Witwatersrand Jewish Aged Home Clinic.....	—	8,010		Zuid-Afrikaanse Hospital.....	—	5,500
	Zuid-Afrikaans Hospitaal.....	—	5,500		Grants for—	—	1,880
	Toelaes vir—	—	1,880		Johannesburg City Council:	—	
	Stadsraad Johannesburg:	—			Midwifery Services in the Johannesburg Locations.....	—	
	Kraamdienste in die Johannesburgse Lokasies.....	—			Registration and Inspection of Private Hospitals.....	—	544,000
	Registrasie- en Inspeksie van Privaathospitale.....	—			Brakpan City Council:	—	600
	Stadsraad Brakpan:	—			Out-patients' Clinical Services in the Tsakane Bantu Residential Area.....	—	14,000
	Kliniekdienste vir Buitepasiënte in die Tsakane-bantoeownbuurt.....	—			Germiston City Council:	—	
	Stadsraad Germiston:	—			Out-patients' Clinical Services in the Tembisa Bantu Township.....	—	11,500
	Kliniekdienste vir Buitepasiënte in die Tembisa Bantoeedorp.....	—			Pretoria City Council:	—	
	Stadsraad Pretoria:	—			Clinical Services in Laudium-Indian, Eersterust Coloured and Mamelodi Bantu Townships.....	—	3,300
	Kliniekdienste in Laudium Indier-, Eersterust Kleurling- en Mamelodi Bantoeedorp.....	—			South African National Council on Alcoholism—	—	
	Suid-Afrikaanse Nasionale Raad vir Alkoholisme—	—			Castle Carey Clinic, Pretoria.....	—	18,000
	Castle Carey-kliniek, Pretoria.....	—			Horizon Clinic, Boksburg.....	—	18,000
	Horizon-kliniek, Boksburg.....	—			Cornelius Bekker Clinic, Klerksdorp.....	—	12,000
	Cornelius Bekker - kliniek, Klerksdorp.....	—			Elim Clinic.....	—	20,000
	Elim-kliniek.....	—			Staanvas Clinic, Pretoria.....	—	9,000
	Staanvas-kliniek, Pretoria.....	—			Vaal Driehoek Clinic, Vanderbijlpark.....	—	1,500
	Vaal Driehoek-kliniek, Vanderbijlpark.....	—			Northlea Clinic, Johannesburg	—	12,000
	Northlea-kliniek, Johannesburg	—			Dental Clinics—	—	
	Tandheelkundige Klinieke—	—			Benoni.....	—	10,190
	Benoni.....	—			Brakpan.....	—	6,060
	Brakpan.....	—			Germiston, insluitend Alberton, Edenvale, Elsburg and Kempton Park.....	—	27,690
	Germiston, insluitend Alberton, Edenvale, Elsburg en Kempton Park.....	—			Johannesburg.....	—	81,700
	Johannesburg.....	—			Pretoria.....	—	51,920
	Pretoria.....	—			Roodepoort.....	—	13,580
	Roodepoort.....	—			Springs.....	—	9,160
	Springs.....	—			Vereeniging.....	—	19,760
	Vereeniging.....	—			South African Red Cross Society—	—	
	Suid-Afrikaanse Rooikruisvereniging—	—			Transport of school children to Dental Clinics.....	—	2,000
	Vervoer van Skoolkinders na Tandheelkundige Klinieke.....	—			Johannesburg Indian Social Welfare Association.....	—	400
	Johannesburg Indian Social Welfare Association.....	—			Transvaal Cripple Care Association.....	—	2,880
	Kreupelsorgvereniging van Transvaal.....	—			St. John Ambulance Association.....	—	200
	St. John Ambulance Association.....	—			Suid-Afrikaanse Noodhulpliga.....	—	300
	Suid-Afrikaanse Noodhulpliga.....	—			Universiteit Pretoria, Mediese Biblioteek.....	—	700
	Universiteit Pretoria, Mediese Biblioteek.....	—			Universiteit Witwatersrand, Mediese Biblioteek.....	—	700
	Universiteit Witwatersrand, Mediese Biblioteek.....	—			Johannesburg City Council—	—	
	Johannesburg City Council—	—			Transport Facilities—	—	
	Vervoerfasiliteite—	—			Edenvale Hospital.....	—	1,200
	Edenvale-hospitaal.....	—			Kinderstrand.....	—	2,000
	Kinderstrand.....	—			Official Entertainment by or on behalf of the Director of Hospital Services.....	—	200
	Ampelike Onthaal deur of namens die Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste.....	—	200		Roads and Bridges.....	36,439,500	—
6	Paaie en Brûe.....	36,439,500	—	6	Including:—		
	Met inbegrip van:—				Grants-in-Aid, Subsidies and Contributions—		
	Hulptoelaes, Subsidies en Bydraes—				Construction of Subsidy Roads in Johannesburg Municipal Area.....	—	93,000
	Aanleg van Subsidiepaaie in Johannesburgse munisipale gebied.....		93,000		Urban Throughways.....	—	1,300,000
	Stedelike Deurpaaie.....		1,300,000		Official Entertainment by or on behalf of the Director of Roads..	—	200
	Ampelike Onthaal deur of namens die Direkteur van Paaie..		200				

No. van Begrotings-pos.	Diens.	Kolom 1.	Kolom 2.	No. of Vote.	Service.	Column 1.	Column 2.
7	Nasionale en Spesiale Paaie en Brue Biblioekdiens.....	R 22,101,800	R —	7	National and Special Roads and Bridges.....	R 22,101,800	R —
8	Met inbegrip van toelaes vir:— S.A. Biblioekvereniging se Vakanieskool.....	687,000	—	8	Library Service..... Including Grants for— S.A. Library Association vacation School.....	687,000	—
	S.A. Biblioek vir Blinde, Grahamstad.....	—	100		S.A. Library for the Blind, Grahamstad.....	—	100
	S.A. Biblioekvereniging, vir Opleiding van Nie-blanke Biblioekarisse.....	—	600		S.A. Library Association for Training of Non-White Librarians.....	—	600
9	Pretoriase Openbare Biblioek.. Natuurbewaring.....	858,000	30,000	9	Nature Conservation..... Including Grants for— National Parks Board of Trustees	858,000	—
	Met inbegrip van toelaes vir:— Nasionale Parkeraad.....	—	9,000		Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa.....	—	9,000
	Wildbeskermingsvereniging van Suid-Afrika.....	—	300		Federal Vermin Destruction Association.....	—	300
	Federale Ongediertebstrydingsvereniging.....	—	6,000		Lydenburg Municipality.....	—	6,000
10	Munisipaliteit Lydenburg..... Plaaslike Bestuur.....	—	5,000	10	Local Government..... Including:— Grants for— Peri-Urban Areas Development Board—	1,172,000	—
	Met inbegrip van:— Toelaes vir— Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buite-Stedelike Gebiede—	1,172,000	—		Development.....	—	504,000
	Ontwikkeling.....	—	504,000		Official Entertainment by or on behalf of the Director of Local Government.....	—	200
	Amtelike Onthaal deur of namens die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.....	—	200	11	Works..... Including:— Grants for— S.A. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—	11,364,000	—
11	Werke.....	11,364,000	—		Research on Educational Buildings.....	—	6,000
	Met inbegrip van:— Toelaes vir— S.A. Wetenskaplike en Nywerheidsnavorseringsraad—	—	—		Research on Hospital Buildings..	—	8,000
	Navorsing in verband met Onderwysgeboue.....	—	6,000		Research on Sewer Corrosion, Sewer Design and Plumbing..	—	1,500
	Navorsing in verband met Hospitaalgeboue.....	—	8,000		Official Entertainment by or on behalf of the Director of Works..	—	200
	Navorsing in verband met Rioolinvretting, ontwerp en Loodgieterswerk.....	—	1,500	12	Interest and Redemption.....	11,840,000	—
	Amtelike Onthaal deur of namens die Direkteur van Werke.	—	200	13	Capital Expenditure:—	28,000,000	—
12	Rente en Delging.....	11,840,000	—	14	Works.....	2,950,000	—
13	Kapitaaluitgawe:—	28,000,000	—		Bridges.....	—	—
14	Werke.....	—	—		TOTAL.....	R 246,523,304	—
	Brue.....	2,950,000	—				
	TOTAAL.....	R 246,523,304	—				

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

(Chargeable to Major Road Plant Fund.)

Service.	R
Purchase of Major Road Plant.....	R 3,005,018

No. 226 (Administrators-), 1967.]

## PROKLAMASIE

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal die Ordonnansie op Finansiële Reëlings (Voorlopige Voorsiening), 1967, deur die Proviniale Raad van Transvaal aangeneem is;

En nademaal die Waarnemende Staatspresident-in-raade ingevolge artikel 89 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961 in genoemde Ordonnansie toegestem het;

En nademaal by artikel 90 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my die bevoegdheid verleen word om 'n Ordonnansie, waarin die Waarnemende Staatspresident-in-raade toegestem het, af te kondig;

No. 226 (Administrator's), 1967.]

## PROCLAMATION

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas the Financial Adjustments (Further Provision) Ordinance, 1967, has been passed by the Provincial Council of Transvaal;

And whereas the Acting State President-in-Council has, in terms of the provisions of section 89 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, assented to the said Ordinance;

And whereas power is vested in me by section 90 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, to promulgate an Ordinance assented to by the Acting State President-in-Council;

So is dit dat ek hierby genoemde Ordonnansie, wat hieronder gedruk is afkondig.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Dertiende dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.A. 3/1/57/17.

### ORDONNANSIE NO. 6 VAN 1967.

(Toestemming verleen op 7 Julie 1967.)

(Afrikaanse eksemplaar deur die Waarnemende Staats-president onderteken.)

## 'N ORDONNANSIE

*Om te bepaal dat sekere geldte ontvang deur die Provincie op krediet van die Kapitaalrekening geplaas word.*

### DIE Provinciale Raad van Transvaal VERORDEN AS VOLG:—

Woordom-  
skrywing.

#### 1. In hierdie Ordonnansie beteken—

„Kapitaalrekening van die Provincie” daar die gedeelte van die Provinciale Inkomstefonds, gestig ingevolge artikel 88 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961 (Wet No. 32 van 1961), waaruit kapitaal- of nie-terugkerende uitgawes soos beoog in artikel 5 van die Konsolidasie- en Wysigingswet op Finansiële Verhoudings, 1945 (Wet No. 38 van 1945), bestry word.

Plasing van  
sekere geldte  
ontvang  
deur die  
Provincie  
op krediet  
van die  
Kapitaal-  
rekening.

2. Daar word geplaas op krediet van die Kapitaalrekening van die Provincie alle geldte ontvang wat aan die Provincie verskuldig is ten opsigte van—

- (a) enige kontantbegiftiging soos in artikel 63 (1) (a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965) beoog; en
- (b) enige verkoop van onroerende eiendom.

Kort titel  
en datum  
van  
inwerking-  
treding.

3. Hierdie Ordonnansie heet die Ordonnansie op Finansiële Reëlings (Verdere Voorsiening), 1967, en word geag op die eerste dag van April 1967, in werking te getree het.

No. 227 (Administrateurs-), 1967.]

## PROKLAMASIE

DEUR DIE WAARNEEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal dit wenslik geag word om die grens van die dorp Primrose Hill te verander deur Gedeelte 271 (nu gedeelte van Gedeelte 242) van die plaas Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., distrik Germiston, daarin op te neem:

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by subartikel (1) van artikel *nege-en-veertig* van die Registrasie van Aktes Wet, 1937, gelees met artikel 20 bis. van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, aan my verleent word, hierby verklaar dat die grense van genoemde dorp uitgebrei is sodat die genoemde gedeelte daarin opgeneem word onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande bylaag.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.D. 6/193 Vol. 1.

Now, therefore, I do hereby promulgate the said Ordinance, which is printed hereunder.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this the Thirteenth day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.A. 3/1/57/17.

### ORDINANCE NO. 6 OF 1967.

(Assented to on the 7th July, 1967.)

(Afrikaans copy signed by the Acting State President.)

## AN ORDINANCE

To provide that certain moneys received by the Province shall be placed to the credit of the Capital Account.

### BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Council of Transvaal as follows:—

#### 1. In this Ordinance—

“Capital Account of the Province” means that portion of the Provincial Revenue Fund established under section 88 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961 (Act No. 32 of 1961), from which capital or non-recurrent expenditure, as contemplated in section 5 of the Financial Relations Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1945 (Act No. 38 of 1945), is defrayed.

Definition.

2. There shall be placed to the credit of the Capital Account of the Province, all moneys received which are due to the Province in respect of—

- (a) any cash endowment as contemplated in section 63 (1) (a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance No. 25 of 1965); and
- (b) any sale of immovable property.

3. This Ordinance shall be called the Financial Adjustments (Further Provision) Ordinance, 1967, of commencement, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of April, 1967.

No. 227 (Administrator's), 1967.]

## PROCLAMATION

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas it is deemed expedient to alter the boundaries of Primrose Hill Township by the inclusion therein of Portion 271 (a portion of Portion 242) of the farm Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., district of Germiston;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by subsection (1) of section forty-nine of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, read with section 20 bis of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, I hereby declare that the boundaries of the said township are extended to include the said portion, subject to the conditions set out in the annexure hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Seventh day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.D. 6/193 Vol. 1.

## BYLAAG.

(A) *Inlywingsvoorwaarde.*

Met inlywing moet die grond met Erf No. 271, dorp Primrose Hill, gekonsolideer word.

(B) *Titelvoorwaardes.*

Die grond is met inlywing onderworpe aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute en is verder onderhewig aan die volgende voorwaarde opgelê deur die Administrateur:—

Geen Algemene Woongeboue mag op 'n perseel kleiner as 20,000 vk. vt. opgerig word nie.

No. 228 (Administrateurs-), 1967.]

## PROKLAMASIE

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1956, van die Stadsraad van Heidelberg by Proklamasie No. 175 van 1956, ingevolge artikel 43 van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, goedgekeur is;

En nademaal dit wenslik geag word om genoemde Dorpsaanlegskema in sekere opsigte te wysig:

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 46 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1956, van die Stadsraad van Heidelberg hierby gewysig word soos aangedui in die skemaklousules en op Kaart No. 3, in bewaring gehou deur die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Heidelberg; hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Heidelberg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/9.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Derde dag van Julie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.D 5/2/23/9.

No. 229 (Administrateurs-), 1967.]

## PROKLAMASIE

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, van die Stadsraad van Springs by Proklamasie No. 13 van 1948, ingevolge artikel 43 van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, goedgekeur is;

En nademaal dit wenslik geag word om genoemde Dorpsaanlegskema in sekere opsigte te wysig:

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 46 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, van die Stadsraad van Springs hierby gewysig word soos aangedui in die skemaklousules en op Kaart No. 3, in bewaring gehou deur die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk Springs, hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Springs-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/23.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Julie, Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.D. 5/2/58/23.

## ANNEXURE.

(A) *Conditions of Incorporation.*

Upon incorporation the land shall be consolidated with Erf No. 271, Primrose Hill Township.

(B) *Title Conditions.*

Upon incorporation the land shall be subject to existing conditions and servitudes and shall further be subject to the following condition imposed by the Administrator:—

No General Residential building may be built on a site smaller than 20,000 square feet.

No. 228 (Administrator's), 1967.]

## PROCLAMATION

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1956, of the Town Council of Heidelberg, was approved by Proclamation No. 175 of 1956, in terms of section 43 of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931;

And whereas it is deemed expedient to amend the said Town-planning Scheme in certain respects;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 46 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1956, of the Town Council of Heidelberg, is hereby amended as indicated in the scheme clauses and on Map No. 3, filed with the Secretary of the Townships Board, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Heidelberg; this 'amendment' is known as Heidelberg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/9.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Third day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.D 5/2/23/9.

No. 229 (Administrator's), 1967.]

## PROCLAMATION

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, of the Town Council of Springs, was approved by Proclamation No. 13 of 1948, in terms of section 43 of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931;

And whereas it is deemed expedient to amend the said Town-planning Scheme in certain respects;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 46 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948, of the Town Council of Springs, is hereby amended as indicated in the scheme clauses and on Map No. 3, filed with the Secretary of the Townships Board, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Springs; this amendment is known as Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1/23.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Seventh day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.D. 5/2/58/23.

No. 230 (Administrateurs), 1967.]

**PROKLAMASIE**

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal die Stadsraad van Boksburg, 'n versoekskrif, ingevolge die bepaling van artikel 4 van die „Local Authorities Roads Ordinance“ 1904, ingedien het om die proklamering tot 'n publieke pad van 'n sekere verbreding van 'n pad in die Municipaaliteit Boksburg geleë;

En nademaal daar aan die bepaling van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie voldoen is en geen besware teen die proklamering van die genoemde pad ingedien is nie;

En nademaal dit dienstig geag word dat die genoemde pad geproklameer word;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 4 van genoemde Ordonnansie, gelees met artikel 80 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my verleen word, hierby die pad soos omskryf in die bygaande Bylae en soos aangedui op Kaart L.G. No. A.2349/66 tot 'n publieke pad proklameer.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

**D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,**  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provinie Transvaal.

**BYLAE.****MUNISIPALITEIT BOKSBURG.—BESKRYWING VAN PAD.**

Trichardtweg word aan sy westekant verbreed deur 'n strook grond 19·05 Kaapse voet breed wat strek van die suidelike grens van dorp Cason tot by die aansluiting van Trichardtweg en Railwaystraat soos meer volledig aangedui op Kaart L.G. No. A.2349/66.

T.A.L.G. 10/3/8/31.

No. 231 (Administrateurs), 1967.]

**PROKLAMASIE**

DEUR DIE WAARNEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal 'n aansoek ontvang is om toestemming om die dorp Meyespark Uitbreiding No. 5 te stig op Gedeelte 67 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 66) van die plaas Hartebeestpoort No. 328, Registrasieafdeling J.R., distrik Pretoria;

En nademaal aan die bepaling van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, wat op die stigting van dorpe betrekking het, voldoen is;

So is dit dat ek kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by subartikel (4) van artikel 20 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat genoemde dorp 'n goedgekeurde dorp is, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervat in die bygaande Bylae.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die Twaalfde dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

**D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,**  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provinie Transvaal.

T.A.D. 4/8/2492.

**BYLAE.**

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEDOEN DEUR ALPHEN TRUST EN EIENDOM MAATSKAPPY (EIENDOMS), BEPERK, INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEG-ORDONNANSIE, 1931, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 67 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 66) VAN DIE PLAAS HARTEBEESTPOORT NO. 328, REGISTRASIE-AFDELING J.R., DISTRIK PRETORIA, TOEGESTAAN IS.

**A—STIGTINGSGORWAARDEN.****1. Naam:**

Die naam van die dorp is Meyespark Uitbreiding No. 5.

No. 230 (Administrator's), 1967.]

**PROCLAMATION**

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas the Town Council of Boksburg has petitioned, under the provisions of section 4 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, for the proclamation, as a public road, of a certain widening of a road situated in the Municipality of Boksburg;

And whereas the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance have been complied with and no objections to the proclamation of the said road have been lodged;

And whereas it is deemed expedient that the said road should be proclaimed;

Now, therefore under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 4 of the said Ordinance, read with section 80 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, I do hereby proclaim as a public road the road as described in the Schedule hereto, and as shown on Diagram S.G. No. A.2349/66.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Seventh day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

**D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,**  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

**SCHEDULE.****BOKSBURG MUNICIPALITY.—DESCRIPTION OF ROAD.**

Trichardt Road is widened on its western side by a strip of land 19·05 Cape feet in width, extending from the southern boundary of Cason Township to the junction of Trichardt Road and Railway Street as more fully shown on Diagram S.G. No. A.2349/66.

T.A.L.G. 10/3/8/31.

No. 231 (Administrator's), 1967.]

**PROCLAMATION**

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas an application has been received for permission to establish the township of Meyerspark Extension No. 5 on Portion 67 (a portion of Portion 66) of the farm Hartebeestpoort No. 328, Registration Division J.R., District of Pretoria;

And whereas the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, relating to the establishment of townships, has been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by subsection (4) of section 20 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that the said township shall be an approved township, subject to the conditions contained in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Twelfth day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

**D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,**  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.D. 4/8/2492.

**SCHEDULE.**

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY ALPHEN TRUST AND ESTATE COMPANY (PROPRIETARY), LIMITED, UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1931, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 67 (A PORTION OF PORTION 66) OF THE FARM HARTEBEESTPOORT NO. 328, REGISTRATION DIVISION J.R., DISTRICT OF PRETORIA, WAS GRANTED.

**A—CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.****1. Name.**

The name of the township shall be Meyerspark Extension No. 5.

**2. Ontwerpplan van die dorp.**

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.7475/66.

**3. Water.**

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat—

(a) 'n voorraad water geskik vir menslike gebruik en wat toereikend is om aan die vereistes van die inwoners van die dorp te voldoen wanneer dit heeltemal toegebou is, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir brandweerdienste, beskikbaar is;

(b) reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is in verband met die lewering van water in (a) hierboven en die lê van die pypnet daarvoor in die dorp: Met dien verstande dat onderstaande bepalinge in sodanige reëlings ingesluit word—

(i) dat die applikant 'n geskikte voorraad water tot by die straatfront van 'n erf moet laat aanlê voordat die planne van 'n gebou wat op die erf opgerig sal word, deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur word;

(ii) dat alle koste van of in verband met die installering van 'n installasie en toebehore vir die lewering, opgaar, indien nodig van water en die lê van die pypnet daarvoor deur die applikant gedra moet word, wat ook aanspreeklik is om sodanige installasie en toebehore in 'n goeie toestand te onderhou tot tyd en wyl hulle deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat, indien die plaaslike bestuur vereis dat die applikant 'n installasie en toebehore van 'n groter kapasiteit as wat vir die dorp nodig is, moet installeer, die ekstra koste in verband daarmee deur die plaaslike bestuur gedra moet word;

(iii) dat die plaaslike bestuur daartoe geregtig is om genoemde installasie en toebehore te eniger tyd kosteloos oor te neem, op voorwaarde dat ses maande kennis gegee word: Met dien verstande dat die applikant geld vir water wat gelewer word teen 'n arief deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur, kan vorder tot tyd en wyl die plaaslike bestuur genoemde waterlewering oorneem;

(c) die applikant geskikte waarborge aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek het met betrekking tot die nákomming van verpligtings kragtens bostaande reëlings.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die watervoorraad beskikbaar en die hooftrekke van die reëlings tussen die applikant en die plaaslike bestuur getref, uiteengesit word, met spesiale vermelding van die waarborge in subparagraaf (c) hierboven, moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

**4. Sanitaire dienste.**

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir sanitaire dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van voorsiening van die afvoer van afvalwater, en vullisverwydering.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van genoemde reëlings moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

**5. Elektrisiteit.**

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir die lewering en distribusie van elektrisiteit deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van genoemde reëlings moet saam met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

**2. Design of Township.**

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.7475/66.

**3. Water.**

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that—

(a) a supply of potable water, sufficient for the needs of the inhabitants of the township when it is fully built up, including provision for fire-fighting services, is available;

(b) arrangements to the satisfaction of the local authority have been made regarding the delivery of the water referred to in (a) above and the reticulation thereof throughout the township: Provided that such arrangements shall include the following provisions:

(i) That before the plans of any building to be erected upon any erf are approved by the local authority the applicant shall cause a suitable supply of water to be laid on to the street frontage of the erf;

(ii) that all costs of, or connected with, the installation of plant and appurtenances for the delivery, storage, if necessary, and reticulation of the water shall be borne by the applicant, who shall also be responsible for the maintenance of such plant and appurtenances in good order and repair until they are taken over by the local authority: Provided that if the local authority requires the applicant to install plant and appurtenances of a capacity in excess of the needs of the township the additional costs occasioned thereby shall be borne by the local authority;

(iii) that the local authority shall be entitled to take over free of cost the said plant and appurtenances at any time, subject to the giving of six months' notice: Provided that until the local authority takes over the said water supply the applicant may make charges for water supplied at a tariff approved by the local authority;

(c) the applicant has furnished the local authority with adequate guarantees regarding the fulfilment of obligations under the above-mentioned arrangements.

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major features of the arrangements entered into between the applicant and the local authority, with special reference to the guarantees referred to in subparagraph (c) shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

**4. Sanitation.**

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the sanitation of the township, which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water and refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

**5. Electricity.**

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

### 6. Begraafplaas, stortingsterrein en Bantoe-lokasie.

Die applikant moet tot bevrediging van die Administrator met die plaaslike bestuur reëlings tref in verband met die verskaffing van 'n stortingsterrein en terreine vir 'n begraafplaas en Bantoe-lokasie. Indien sodanige reëlings daaruit bestaan dat grond aan die plaaslike bestuur oorgedra moet word, moet die oordrag vry wees van voorwaardes betreffende die gebruik en vervreemding daarvan deur die plaaslike bestuur.

### 7. Mineraleregte.

Alle regte op minerale en edelgesteentes moet deur die applikant voorbehou word.

### 8. Strate.

(a) Die applikant moet die strate in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur totdat die aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrator geregtig is om die applikant van tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur.

(b) Die applikant moet op eie koste alle bome en boomstompe en ander hindernisse van die straatreserves verwijder tot die bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

(c) Die strate moet name gegee word tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.

### 9. Skenkings.

Die applikant moet, behoudens die voorbehoudsbelgings by paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) van artikel *seventeen-twintig* van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, as 'n skenking aan die plaaslike bestuur 'n bedrag betaal gelykstaande met 15% (vyftien persent) van slegs die grondwaarde van alle erwe wat deur die applikant verkoop, verruil of geskenk of op enige ander manier van die hand gesit word (uitgesonderd erwe oorgedra ingevolge artikel *veertien-twintig* van daardie Ordonnansie) sodanige waarde bereken te word soos op die datum van die afkondiging van die proklamasie indien die erwe voor sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit is of soos op die datum van sodanige van die hand sit indien die erwe na sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit word, en vasgestel te word op die wyse uiteengesit in genoemde paragraaf (d).

Die applikant moet gevouderteerde gedetailleerde kwartaalstate, saam met die bedrag wat daarop aangewys word as verskuldig aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek.

Die plaaslike bestuur of enige beamppte deur hom behoorlik daartoe gemagtig, besit die reg om op alle redelike tye die applikant se boeke betreffende die vervreemding van erwe in die dorp te inspekteer en te ouditeer. Op versoek van genoemde plaaslike bestuur of beamppte moet die applikant alle boeke en stukke, wat vir so 'n inspeksie en ouditering nodig is, voorlê. Indien geen sodanige gelde gedurende 'n tydperk van drie maande ontvang is nie kan die plaaslike bestuur 'n verklaring waarin melding daarvan gemaak word, in plaas van 'n gevouderteerde staat aannem.

### 10. Erwe vir Staats- en ander doeleindes.

Die applikant moet op eie koste, die volgende erwe, soos op die Algemene Plan aangewys, aan die bevoegde owerheid oordra:—

(a) Vir Staatsdoeleindes:—

Onderwys: Erf No. 704.

(b) Vir munisipale doeleindes:—

As 'n park: Erf No. 736.

### 11. Beskikking oor bestaande titelvoorraardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, indien enige, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van minerale regte, maar uitgesonderd die volgende regte wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:—

(1) „Entitled to a right of way for foot and wheeled traffic over the remaining extent of Portion 66 of the farm Hartebeestpoort No. 328—J.R. (formerly No. 308), District of Pretoria, measuring as such 10 morgen along its northern boundary as shown on Diagram L.G. No. A.1239/41 annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 12965/41.

### 6. Cemetery, Depositing and Bantu Location Sites.

The applicant shall make arrangements with the local authority to the satisfaction of the Administrator in regard to the provision of a depositing site and sites for a cemetery and Bantu location. Should such provision consist of land to be transferred to the local authority, transfer thereof shall be free of conditions restricting the use or the right of disposal thereof by the local authority.

### 7. Mineral Rights.

All rights to minerals and precious stones shall be reserved to the applicant.

### 8. Streets.

(a) The applicant shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall be entitled to relieve the applicant from time to time wholly or partially from this responsibility after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

(b) The applicant shall at its own expense remove all trees and tree-stumps and other obstacles from the street reserves to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(c) The streets shall be named to the satisfaction of the local authority.

### 9. Endowment.

The applicant shall, subject to the provisos to paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section *twenty-seven* of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, pay as an endowment to the local authority an amount of 15% (fifteen per cent) on land value only of all erven disposed of by the applicant by way of sale, barter or gift or in any other manner (other than erven transferred in terms of section *twenty-four* of that Ordinance), such value to be calculated as at the date of promulgation of the township in the event of the erven having been disposed of prior to such promulgation or as at the date of such disposal in the event of the erven being disposed of after such promulgation, and to be determined in the manner set out in the said paragraph (d).

Quarterly audited detailed statements shall be rendered by the applicant to the local authority and shall be accompanied by a remittance for the amount shown to be due to the local authority.

The local authority or any official duly authorised thereto by it, shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect and audit the applicant's books relative to the disposal of erven in the township. If so required by the said local authority, or official, the applicant shall produce all such books and papers as may be necessary for such inspection and audit. If no such moneys have been received during any quarterly period the local authority may, in lieu of an audited statement, accept a statement to that effect.

### 10. Erven for State and Other Purposes.

The applicant shall, at its own expense, transfer the following erven, as on the General Plan, to the proper authority:—

(a) For State purposes:—

Education: Erf No. 704.

(b) For municipal purposes:—

As a park: Erf No. 736.

### 11. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but excluding the following rights which shall not be passed on to the erven in the township:—

“(1) Entitled to a right of way for foot and wheeled traffic over the remaining extent of Portion 66 of the farm Hartebeestpoort No. 328—J.R. (formerly No. 308), District Pretoria, measuring as such 10 morgen along its northern boundary as shown on Diagram L.G. No. A.1239/41 annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 12965/41.

- (2) Entitled to a right of way for foot and wheeled traffic over the remaining extent of portion called 'Excelsior' of portion of the farm Hartebeestpoort No. 328—J.R. (formerly No. 308), District of Pretoria, measuring as such 171·3804 morgen 40·1 feet wide along the line F.G.H.A. on Diagram L.G. No. A.1239/41, annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 12965/41".

### 12. Nakoming van voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel 56 bis van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enigeen van die verpligtigs te onthef en om sodanige verpligtigs by enige ander persoon of liggaaam van persone te laat berus.

### B—TITELVOORWAARDES.

#### 1. Die erwe met sekere uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van—

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A10 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat vir Staats- of Proviniale doeleinades verkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleinades verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur in oorleg met die Dorperaad die doeleinades waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het—

is onderworpe aan die verdere voorwaardes hierna genoem:—

#### (A) Algemene voorwaardes.

- (a) Die applikant en enige ander persoon of liggaaam van persone wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daartoe gemagtig is, het met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel 56 bis van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, nagekom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om op alle redelike tye die erf te betree ten einde sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir die bovemelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.
- (b) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (c) Die opstand van alle geboue moet voldoen aan die vereistes van goeie argitektuur sodat dit nie die aantreklikhede van die omgewing benadeel nie.
- (d) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleinades in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (e) Behalwe met die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen dier, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 2 van 1929, op die erf aangebou word nie.
- (f) Geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene mag op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (g) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om neerslagwater van erwe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n publieke straat toe af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verpligt om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater op sy erf vloei en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van erwe met 'n hoër ligging, van waar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig mag vind om aan te lê of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.

- (2) Entitled to a right of way for foot and wheeled traffic over the remaining extent of portion called 'Excelsior' of portion of the farm Hartebeestpoort No. 328—J.R. (formerly No. 308), District Pretoria, measuring as such 171·3804 morgen, 40·1 feet wide along the line F.G.H.A. on Diagram L.G. No. A.1239/41, annexed to Deed of Transfer No. 12965/41."

### 12. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions referred to in section 56 bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

### B—CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

#### 1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of—

- (i) the erven mentioned in clause A 10 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired for State or Provincial purposes; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator, after consultation with the Townships Board, has approved the purposes for which such erven are required;

shall be subject to the further conditions hereinafter set forth:—

#### (A) General Conditions.

- (a) The applicant and any other person or body of persons so authorised, in writing, by the Administrator, shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions referred to in section 56 bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, have the right and power to enter into and upon the erf at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry as may be necessary to be made for the above-mentioned purpose.
- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (c) The elevational treatment of all buildings shall conform to good architecture so as not to interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood.
- (d) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (e) Except with the consent of the local authority no animal, as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations, as published under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of 1929, shall be kept on the erf.
- (f) No wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay-brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (g) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.

**(B) Erwe vir spesiale doeleindeste.**

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

*Erwe Nos. 716 en 717.*—Die erf moet uitsluitlik vir godsdiensdoeleindes gebruik word en vir doeleindeste in verband daarmee of vir sodanige ander doeleindeste as wat die Administrateur mag toelaat en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat hy mag bepaal, na oorlegpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

**(C) Spesiale woonerwe.**

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan is die erwe met uitsondering van die wat in subklousule (B) genoem word, ook aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig: Met dien verstande dat, met die toestemming van die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur, 'n plek van openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n inrigting of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort op die erf opgerig kan word; voorts met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur sodanige ander geboue waarvoor in 'n goedgekeurde dorpsaanlegskema voorsiening gemaak word, kan toelaat, behoudens die voorwaardes van die skema waarvolgens die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur vereis word.
- (b) Behalwe met die toestemming van die Administrateur wat sodanige voorwaardes as wat hy nodig ag, kan voorskryf, mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is op die erf opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan gekonsolideer word met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf, hierdie voorwaarde met die toestemming van die Administrateur van toepassing gemaak mag word op elke gevoldglike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde area.
  - (i) Die waarde van die woonhuis, sonder buitegeboue, wat op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens R8,000 wees.
  - (ii) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, moet gelykydig met, of vóór, die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (c) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 30 voet (Engelse) van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees.
- (d) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal opgerig en onderhou word tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.

**2. Erwe onderworpe aan spesiale voorwaardes.**

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

*Erwe Nos. 702, 714, 720, 721, 724 en 733.*—Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut van reg van weg vir algemene straatdoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangetoon op die Algemene Plan.

**3. Servituut vir riool- en ander munisipale doeleindeste.**

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is alle erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riool- en ander munisipale doeleindeste, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, ses voet breed, langs net een van sy grense uitgesondert 'n straatgrens, soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.

**(B) Special Purpose Erven.**

In addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

*Erven Nos. 716 and 717.*—The erf shall be used solely for religious purposes, and for purposes incidental thereto or for such other purposes as the Administrator may permit and subject to such conditions as he may determine after consultation with the Townships Board and the local authority.

**(C) Special Residential Erven.**

In addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof the erven, with the exception of those mentioned in sub-clause (B) shall also be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling-house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board and the local authority, a place of public worship or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to a residential area, may be erected on the erf: Provided further that the local authority may permit such other buildings as may be provided for in an approved Town-planning Scheme subject to the conditions of the Scheme under which the consent of the local authority is required.
- (b) Except with the consent of the Administrator who may prescribe such conditions as he may deem necessary, not more than one dwelling-house, together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf, this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area—
  - (i) The value of the dwelling-house, excluding outbuildings, to be erected upon the erf, shall be not less than R8,000.
  - (ii) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with, or before, the erection of the outbuildings.
- (c) Buildings, including outbuildings, to be erected upon the erf hereafter, shall be situated not less than 30 feet (English) from the boundary thereof abutting on a street.
- (d) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

**2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.**

In addition to the conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following condition:—

*Erven Nos. 702, 714, 720, 721, 724 and 733.*—The erf shall be subject to a servitude of right of way for general street purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the General Plan.

**3. Servitude for Sewerage and other Municipal Purposes.**

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above all erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, six feet wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.

(b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voor- genoemde servituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituut of binne 'n afstand van ses voet daarvan geplant word nie.

(c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoof-pypeleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goed-dunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde servituut grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel. Met dien verstaande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud en verwijdering van sodanige rioolpypeleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

#### 4. Woordomskrywing.

In voormalde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukkings die betekenis wat aan hulle geheg word:—

- (i) „Applicant” beteken die Alphen Trust en Eiendom Maatskappy (Eiendoms), Beperk, en sy opvolgers tot die eiendomsreg van die dorp.
- (ii) „Woonhuis” beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning deur een gesin.

#### 5. Staats- en munisipale erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klosule A 10 gemaak word of enige erf wat benodig word soos beoog in klosule B 1 (ii) en (iii) hiervan, in die besit kom van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige van die voornoemde voorwaardes of sodanige ander voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur in oorleg met die Dorperraad bepaal.

No. 232 (Administrateurs), 1967.]

### PROKLAMASIE

DEUR DIE WAARNEEMENDE ADMINISTRATEUR VAN DIE PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL.

Nademaal 'n aansoek ontvang is om toestemming om die dorp Morningside Uitbreiding No. 15 te stig op Gedeelte 371 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 119) van die plaas Zandfontein No. 42, Registrasie-afdeling I.R., distrik Johannesburg:

En nademaal aan die bepalings van die Dorpe- Dorps-aanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, wat op die stigting van dorpe betrekking het, voldoen is;

So is dit dat ek kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by subartikel (4) van artikel 20 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat genoemde dorp 'n goedgekeurde dorp is, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervat in die bygaande bylae.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die Twaalfde dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehonderd Sewe-en-sestig.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Waarnemende Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

T.A.D. 4/8/2367.

### BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEDOEN DEUR KENNETH PERCIVAL GREAVES INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEG-ORDONNANSIE, 1931, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 371 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 119), VAN DIE PLAAS ZANDFONTEIN NO. 42, REGISTRASIE-AFDELING I.R., DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG, TOEGESTAAN IS.

#### A—STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

##### 1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Morningside Uitbreiding No. 15.

(b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area, and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within six feet thereof.

(c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purposes subject to any damage done during the process of constructing, maintaining and removing such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

#### 4. Definitions.

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:—

- (i) "Applicant" means Alphen Trust and Estate Company (Proprietary), Limited, and its successors in title to the township.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.

#### 5. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf mentioned in clause A 10 or any erf required as contemplated in clause B 1 (ii) and (iii) hereof come into the possession of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such of the aforementioned or such other conditions as may be decided by the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board: .

No. 232 (Administrator's), 1967.]

### PROCLAMATION

BY THE DEPUTY-ADMINISTRATOR OF THE PROVINCE OF TRANSVAAL.

Whereas an application has been received for permission to establish the township of Morningside Extension No. 15 on Portion 371 (a portion of Portion 119) of the farm Zandfontein No. 42, Registration Division I.R., District of Johannesburg;

And whereas the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, relating to the establishment of townships, have been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by subsection (4) of section 20 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that the said township shall be an approved township, subject to the conditions contained in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this Twelfth day of July, One thousand Nine hundred and Sixty-seven.

D. S. VAN DER MERWE BRINK,  
Deputy-Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.

T.A.D. 4/8/2367.

### SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY KENNETH PERCIVAL GREAVES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1931, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 371 (A PORTION OF PORTION 119) OF THE FARM ZANDFONTEIN NO. 42, REGISTRATION DIVISION I.R.; DISTRICT OF JOHANNESBURG, WAS GRANTED.

#### A—CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

##### 1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Morningside Extension No. 15.

### 2. Ontwerpplan van die dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en 'n straat soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A. 1525/66.

### 3. Water.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat—

- (a) 'n voorraad water geskik vir menslike gebruik en wat toereikend is om aan die vereistes van die inwoners van die dorp te voldoen wanneer dit heeltemal toegebou is, met inbegrip van voor-  
siening vir brandweerdienste, beskikbaar is;
- (b) reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is in verband met die lewering van water in (a) hierbo genoem en die retikulasie daarvan deur die dorp: Met dien verstande dat onderstaande bepalings in sodanige reëlings ingesluit word:—
  - (i) Dat die applikant 'n geskikte voorraad water tot by die straatfront van die erf moet laai aanlê voordat die planne van 'n gebou wat op die erf opgerig sal word, deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur word;
  - (ii) dat alle koste van, of in verband met, die installering van 'n installasie en toebehore vir die lewering, opgaar, indien nodig, en retiku-  
lasie van die water deur die applikant gedra moet word, en die applikant is ook aanspreek-  
lik om sodanige installasie en toebehore in 'n goeie toestand te onderhou tot tyd en wyl hulle deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat indien die plaas-  
like bestuur vereis dat die applikant 'n instal-  
lasie en toebehore van 'n grotor kapasiteit as wat vir die dorp nodig is, moet installeer, die ekstra koste wat daardeur meegebring word,  
deur die plaaslike bestuur gedra moet word;
  - (iii) dat die plaaslike bestuur daartoe geregtig is om genoemde installasie en toebehore te eniger tyd kosteloos oor te neem op voor-  
waarde dat ses maande kennis gegee word:  
Met dien verstande dat die applikant gelde  
vir water wat gelewer word teen 'n tarief deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur, kan vorder tot tyd en wyl die plaaslike bestuur genoemde waterlewering oornem;
  - (c) die applikant geskikte waarborgs aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek het met betrekking tot die nakoming van sy verpligtings kragtens bostaande reëlings.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die watervoorraad beskikbaar en die hooftrekke van die reëlings tussen die applikant en die plaaslike bestuur getref, uiteengesit word met spesiale vermelding van die waarborgs en subparagraaf (c) genoem, moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

### 4. Sanitêre dienste.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir die sanitêre dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir die afvoer van vuilwater en vullisverwydering.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van voor-  
noemde reëlings moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

### 5. Elektrisiteit.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat van die plaaslike bestuur aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat reëlings tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur getref is vir die lewering van elektri-  
siteit en die distribusie daarvan deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van voor-  
noemde reëlings moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

### 2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and a street as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.1525/66.

### 3. Water.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that—

- (a) a supply of potable water, sufficient for the needs of the inhabitants of the township when it is fully built up, including provision for fire-fighting services, is available;
- (b) arrangements to the satisfaction of the local authority have been made regarding the delivery of the water referred to in (a) above and the reticulation thereof throughout the township: Provided that such arrangements shall include the following provisions:—
  - (i) That before the plans of any building to be erected upon any erf are approved by the local authority the applicant shall cause a suitable supply of water to be laid on to the street frontage of the erf;
  - (ii) that all costs of, or connected with, the installation of plant and appurtenances for the delivery, storage, if necessary, and reticulation of the water shall be borne by the applicant, why shall also be responsible for the maintenance of such plant and appurtenances in good order and repair until they are taken over by the local authority: Provided that if the local authority requires the applicant to install plant and appurtenances of a capacity in excess if the needs of the township the additional costs occasioned thereby shall be borne by the local authority;
  - (iii) that the local authority shall be entitled to take over free of cost the said plant and appurtenances at any time, subject to the giving of six months' notice: Provided that until the local authority takes over the said water supply the applicant may make charges for water supplied at a tariff approved by the local authority;
  - (c) the applicant has furnished the local authority with adequate guarantees regarding the fulfilment of his obligations under the above-mentioned arrangements.

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major features of the arrangements entered into between the applicant and the local authority, with special reference to the guarantees referred to in sub-paragraph (c) shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

### 4. Sanitation.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the sanitation of the township, which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water and refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

### 5. Electricity.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate from the local authority to the effect that arrangements to its satisfaction have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the aforesaid arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

### 6. Begraafplaas-, stortings- en Bantuelokasieterreine.

Die applikant moet tot voldoening van die Administrator met die plaaslike bestuur reëlings tref ten opsigte van die verskaffing van 'n stortingsterrein en terreine vir 'n begraafplaas en 'n Bantuelokasie. As sodanige verskaffing bestaan uit grond aan die plaaslike bestuur oorgedra te word, is die oordrag daarvan nie onderworpe aan voorwaarde waarby die gebruik of die reg van vervreemding daarvan deur die plaaslike bestuur, beperk word nie.

### 7. Mineralerechte.

Alle regte op minerale en edelgesteentes word aan die applikant voorbehou.

### 8. Kansellasie van bestaande titelvoorwaardes.

Die applikant moet op eie koste die volgende voorwaarde laat kanselleer:—

- "(1) Except with the written approval of the Administrator first had and obtained, not more than one dwelling-house, which shall mean a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection with the land, shall be erected on the land.
- (2) Except with the written approval of the Administrator first had and obtained, the land shall be used for residential and agricultural purposes only or, subject to the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, No. 11 of 1931, for the establishment of a township thereon."

### 9. Straat.

(a) Die applikant moet die straat in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur tot tyd en wyl hierdie aanspreklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrator geregtig is om die applikant na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur van tyd tot tyd geheel en al of gedeeltelik van hierdie verpligting te onthef.

(b) Die applikant moet op eie koste alle hindernisse soos geboue, heinings, bome en boomstompe van die straatreserves verwijder tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.

(c) Die straat moet tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur 'n naam gegee word.

### 10. Skenkning.

Die applikant moet, onderworpe aan die voorbehoudbepalings van paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) van artikel *sewe-en-twintig* van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, as 'n skenkning aan die plaaslike bestuur 'n bedrag betaal gelykstaande met  $16\frac{1}{2}\%$  (sestien-en-'n-half persent) van slegs die grondwaarde van alle erwe wat deur die applikant verkoop, verruil of geskenk of op enige ander manier van die hand gesit word (uitgesonderd erwe oorgedra ingevolge artikel *vier-en-twintig* van daardie Ordonnansie), sodanige waarde bereken te word soos op die datum van die afkondiging van die dorp indien die erwe voor sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit is of soos op die datum waarop dit aldus van die hand gesit word indien die erwe van die hand gesit word na sodanige afkondiging en vasgestel te word op die wyse uiteengesit in genoemde paragraaf (d).

Die applikant moet geouditeerde, gedetailleerde kwaataalstate, tesame met die bedrag wat daarop aangewys word as verskuldig aan die plaaslike bestuur, aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek. Die plaaslike bestuur of enige beampete deur hom behoorlik daartoe magtiging verleen, besit die reg om op alle redelike tye die applikant se boeke betreffende die verkoop van erwe in die dorp te inspekteer en te ouditeer. Op versoek van genoemde plaaslike bestuur of beampete moet die applikant alle boeke en stukke wat vir sodanige inspeksie en oudit nodig is, voorlê. Indien geen sodanige geldte gedurende enige tydperk van drie maande ontvang is nie, kan die plaaslike bestuur 'n verklaring waarin melding hiervan gemaak word, in plaas van 'n geouditeerde staat aanneem.

### 6. Cemetery, Depositing and Bantu Location Sites.

The applicant shall make arrangements with the local authority to the satisfaction of the Administrator in regard to the provision of a depositing site and sites for a cemetery and Bantu location. Should such provision consist of land to be transferred to the local authority, transfer thereof shall be free of conditions restricting the use or the right of disposal thereof by the local authority.

### 7. Mineral Rights.

All rights to minerals and precious stones shall be reserved to the applicant.

### 8. Cancellation of Existing Conditions of Title.

The applicant shall at his own expense cause the following conditions to be cancelled:—

- "(1) Except with the written approval of the Administrator first had and obtained not more than one dwelling-house, which shall mean a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection with the land, shall be erected on the land.
- (2) Except with the written approval of the Administrator first had and obtained, the land shall be used for residential and agricultural purposes only, or subject to the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, No. 11 of 1931, for the establishment of a township thereon."

### 9. Street.

(a) The applicant shall form, grade and maintain the street in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall from time to time be entitled to relieve the applicant wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

(b) The applicant shall at his own expense remove all obstacles such as buildings, fences, trees and treestumps from the street reserves to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(c) The street shall be named to the satisfaction of the local authority.

### 10. Endowment.

The applicant shall, subject to the provisos to paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section *twenty-seven* of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, pay as an endowment to the local authority an amount representing  $16\frac{1}{2}\%$  (sixteen-and-a-half per cent) on land value only of all erven disposed of by the applicant by way of sale, barter or gift or in any other manner (other than erven transferred in terms of section *twenty-four* of that Ordinance), such value to be calculated as at the date of the promulgation of the township in the event of the erven having been disposed of prior to such promulgation or as at the date of such disposal in the event of the erven being disposed of after such promulgation and to be determined in the manner set out in the said paragraph (d).

Quarterly audited detailed statements shall be rendered by the applicant to the local authority and shall be accompanied by a remittance for the amount shown to be due to the local authority. The local authority, or any official duly authorised thereto by it, shall have the right to inspect and audit the applicant's books at all reasonable times relative to the disposal of erven in the township. If so required by the said local authority, or official, the applicant shall produce all such books and papers as may be necessary for such inspection and audit. If no such moneys have been received during any quarterly period the local authority may, in lieu of an audited statement, accept a statement to that effect.

## 11. Beskikking oor bestaande titelvoorraades.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorraades en servitutes, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraleregte.

## 12. Nakoming van voorraades.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorraades nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorraades en ander voorraades genoem in artikel 56 bis van Ordonnansie, No. 11 van 1931 nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almäl of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en sodanige verpligtigs by enige persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

## B—TITELVOORRAADES.

## 1. Die erwe met sekere uitsonderings.

Die erwe uitgesonderd—

- (i) erwe wat vir Staats- of Proviniale doeleindes verkry word; en
- (ii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindes verkry word, mits die Administrateur, na raadpleging met die Dorperaad, die doeleindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het—

is onderworpe aan onderstaande verdere voorraades:—

- (a) Die applikant en enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daartoe magtiging verleen is, het, met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorraades en enige ander voorraades in artikel 56 bis van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931 genoem, nagekom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om op alle redelike tye die erf te betree ten einde sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir bovermelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.
- (b) Nog die eienaar nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (c) Uitgesonderd met die skriftelike goedkeuring van die plaaslike bestuur moet die dakke van alle geboue wat op die erf opgerig word van teëls, dakspane, leiklip, dekgras of beton wees.
- (d) Planne en spesifikasies van alle geboue en van alle veranderings of aanbouings aan geboue moet aan die plaaslike bestuur voorgelê word, wie se skriftelike goedkeuring verkry moet word voordat bouwerksaamhede 'n aanvang neem. Alle geboue of veranderings of aanbouings aan geboue moet binne 'n redelike tydperk nadat 'n aanvang daarmee gemaak is, voltooi word.
- (e) Die opstand van alle geboue moet voldoen aan die vereistes van goeie argitektuur sodat dit nie die aantreklikhede van die omgewing benadeel nie.
- (f) Nog die eienaar nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindes in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te graue sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (g) Uitgesonderd met toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur, mag geen dier soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 2 van 1929, op die erf aangehou of op stal gesit word nie.
- (h) Geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene mag op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (i) Uitgesonderd met die skriftelike goedkeuring van die plaaslike bestuur en onderworpe aan sodanige voorraades as wat die plaaslike bestuur stel, mag nog die eienaar nog enige okkupant van die erf enige putte daarop graue of boorgate daarop boor of enige ondergrondse water daaruit haal.
- (k) Waar dit na die mening van die plaaslike bestuur onuitvoerbaar is om stormwater van erwe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n openbare straat af te

## 11. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven must be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals.

## 12. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions referred to in section 56 bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

## B—CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

## 1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of—

- (i) such erven as may be acquired for State or Provincial purposes; and
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator, after consultation with the Townships Board has approved the purposes for which such erven are required—

shall be subject to the further conditions hereinafter set forth:—

- (a) The applicant and any other person or body of persons so authorised in writing by the Administrator, shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions referred to in section 56 bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931; have the right and power to enter into and upon the erf at all reasonable times for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry as may be necessary to be made for the above-mentioned purpose.
- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (c) Except with the written approval of the local authority the roofs of all buildings hereafter erected on the erf shall be of tiles, shingles, slate, thatch or concrete.
- (d) Plans and specifications of all buildings and of all alterations or additions thereto shall be submitted to the local authority whose approval, in writing, shall be obtained before the commencement of building operations. All buildings or alterations or additions thereto shall be completed within a reasonable time after commencement.
- (e) The elevational treatment of all buildings shall conform to good architecture so as not to interfere with the amenities of the neighbourhood.
- (f) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (g) Except with the consent of the local authority no animal as defined in the Local Authorities Pounds Regulations, as published under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of 1929, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (h) No wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay-brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (i) Except with the written approval of the local authority and subject to such conditions as the local authority may impose, neither the owner nor any occupier of the erf shall sink any wells or boreholes thereon or abstract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (k) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street the

voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige stormwater op sy erf vloeï en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van erwe met 'n hoër ligging, van waar die stormwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig vind om aan te lê of te bou, om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.

- (l) Die erf moet slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig: Met dien verstande dat, met toestemming van die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur, 'n plek vir openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n inrigting of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort, op die erf opgerig kan word: Voorts met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur ander geboue waarvoor in 'n goedgekeurde dorpsaanlegskema voorsiening gemaak word, kan toelaat behoudens die voorwaardes van die skema waaryvolgens die toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur vereis word.

- (m) Behalwe met toestemming van die Administrateur wat sodanige voorwaardes kan stel as wat hy nodig ag, mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is, op die erf opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat, as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan, met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf gekonsolideer word, hierdie voorwaarde met toestemming van die Administrateur op elke gevoglike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde gebied toegepas kan word.

- (i) Die waarde van die woonhuis, sonder inbegrip van die buitegeboue, wat op die erf opgerig gaan word, moet minstens R7,000 wees;
- (ii) die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi gaan word nie, moet gelyktydig met, of vóór, die buitegeboue opgerig word.

- (n) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 35 voet (Engels) van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees.
- (o) Indien die erf omhein of op enige ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheinningsmateriaal tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur opgerig en onderhou word.

## 2. Erwe aan spesiale voorwaardes onderworpe.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is ondernoemde erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (1) *Erf No. 104.*—Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir elektriese kabeldoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos op die algemene plan aangewys.
- (2) *Erf No. 105.*—(a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir elektriese kabeldoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos op die algemene plan aangewys.
- (b) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir transformatorterreindoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos op die algemene plan aangewys.

## 3. Servituut vir riolering- en ander munisipale doeleinades.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die erwe aan die volgende verdere voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riolering- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ses voet breed, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, langs slegs een van sy grense uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens soos deur die plaaslike bestuur bepaal.

owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.

- (l) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling-house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority, a place of public worship or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to a residential area may be erected on the erf: Provided further that the local authority may permit such other buildings as may be provided for in an approved town-planning scheme, subject to the conditions of the scheme under which the consent of the local authority is required.
- (m) Except with the consent of the Administrator who may prescribe such conditions as he may deem necessary, not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf this conditions may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (i) The dwelling-house, exclusive of outbuildings, to be erected on the erf shall be of the value of not less than R7,000;
- (ii) the main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (n) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 35 feet (English) from the boundary thereof abutting on a street:
- (o) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

## 2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

In addition to the conditions set out above the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) *Erf No. 104.*—The erf is subject to a servitude for electric cable purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.
- (2) *Erf No. 105.*—(a) The erf is subject to a servitude for electric cable purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.
- (b) The erf is subject to a servitude for transformer site purposes in favour of the local authority as indicated on the general plan.

## 3. Servitude for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above the erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, six feet wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.

- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne voormalde serwituutsgebied opgerig word nie en geen groot-wortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne ses voet daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om sodanige materiaal as wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou en verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleidings en ander werke as wat hy volgens goeddunke as noodsaaklik beskou, tydelik te gooi op die grond wat aan voornoemde serwituut grens en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir voornoemde doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou en verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypeleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

#### 4. Woordomskrywing.

In voormalde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukings die betekenis wat aan hulle geheg word:—

- (i) „Applicant” beteken Kenneth Percival Greaves en sy opvolgers in titel tot die eiendomsreg van die dorp.
- (ii) „Woonhuis” beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as woning vir een gesin.

#### 5. Staats- en munisipale erwe.

As die erf wat verkry is soos beoog in klosule B 1 (i) en (ii) hiervan, in die besit kom van enigemand anders as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige van die voornoemde of sodanige ander voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad toelaat.

### ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 626.] [26 Julie 1967.  
MUNISIPALITEIT MIDDELBURG.—WYSIGING VAN VERKEERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verkeersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Middelburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 135 van 25 Februarie 1959, word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) van artikel 65 deur die volgende te vervang:—

“(1) Iedereen wat binne die munisipaliteit woon en die eienaar van 'n trapfiets is, uitgesonderd die Regering van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, die Provinciale Administrasie en die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoerweë en Hawens, is aanspreeklik vir die betaling van die lizensiegeld voorgeskryf in Bylae A hierby.”  
T.A.L.G. 5/98/21.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 627.] [26 Julie 1967.  
MUNISIPALITEIT NELSPRUIT.—WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Begraafplaasverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Nelspruit, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 361 van 4 Mei 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur item C van Aanhengsel B deur die volgende te vervang:—

#### „C. Teraardebestelling van asse.

(b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 6 feet thereof.

- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance and removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of constructing, maintaining and removing such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

#### 4. Definitions.

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:—

- (i) “Applicant” means Kenneth Percival Greaves and his successors in title to the township.
- (ii) “Dwelling-house” means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.

#### 5. State and Municipal Eryen.

Should any erf acquired as contemplated in clause B 1 (i) and (ii) hereof come into the possession of any person other than the State or the local authority such erf shall thereupon be subject to such of the aforementioned or such other conditions as may be permitted by the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board.

### ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES.

Administrator's Notice No. 626.] [26 July 1967.  
MIDDELBURG MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Traffic By-laws of the Middelburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 135, dated the 25th February, 1959, are hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of section 65 of the following:—

“(1) Every person resident within the municipality who is the owner of a bicycle, excluding the Government of the Republic of South Africa, the Provincial Administration and the South African Railways and Harbours, shall be liable for the licence fee prescribed in Schedule A hereto.”

T.A.L.G. 5/98/21.

Administrator's Notice No. 627.] [26 July 1967.  
NELSPRUIT MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Cemetery By-laws of the Nelspruit Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 361, dated the 4th May, 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for item C of Annexure B of the following:—

#### “C. Interment of Ashes.

	R c
(i) In gebruikte graf ... ... ... ... ...	2 00
(ii) Gebruik per nis ... ... ... ... ...	10 00
(iii) Uitstrooiing per plek ... ... ... ... ...	5 00.”

T.A.L.G. 5/23/22.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 628.] [26 Julie 1967.  
MUNISIPALITEIT KEMPTON PARK.—AANNAME  
VAN STANDAARDVERORDENINGE TEN  
OPSIGTE VAN REGSHULP AAN BEAMPTES  
EN DIENARE VAN PLAASLIKE BESTURE  
WAT IN STRAFSAKE BETROKKIE RAAK.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Kempton Park die Standaardverordeninge ten Opsigte van Regshulp aan Beampies en Dienare van Plaaslike Besture wat in Strafsake Betrokkie Raak, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 625 van 17 Augustus 1966, ingevolge artikel 96 *bis* (2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

T.A.L.G. 5/175/16.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 629.] [26 Julie 1967.  
MUNISIPALITEIT MEYERTON.—WYSIGING VAN  
ELEKTRISITEITSLEWERINGSREGULASIES.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitsleweringssregulasies van die Munisipaliteit Meyerton, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 424 van 10 September 1941, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na item 6 die volgende by te voeg:—

„7. Skaal 7: Toeslag betaalbaar.

Benewens die gelde waarvoor voorsiening onder die Tarief van Gelde, uitgesonderd Skale 2B, 2C en 2D, gemaak word, word 'n toeslag gelyk aan 7 persent van sodanige gelde gevorder.”

T.A.L.G. 5/36/97.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 630.] [26 Julie 1967.  
MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK.—WYSI-  
GING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDE-  
NINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 23 van 13 Januarie 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 24 by Hoofstuk 3 te skrap.

T.A.L.G. 5/104/34.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 631.] [26 Julie 1967.  
VOORGESTELDE OPHEFFING VAN UITSPANSER-  
WITUUT OP DIE PLAAS ROODEKOPJES OF  
ZWARTKOPJES NO. 427—J.Q., DISTRIK BRITS.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang van die Stadsraad, Brits, om die opheffing van die serwituut van uitspanning, onderhewig aan 'n serwituut oor die hele oppervlakte van Gedeelte „N” groot, waaraan (i) Gedeelte „N” (2 morg) en (ii) Gedeelte „N” (20 morg 202 vierkante roede) van die plaas Roodekopjes of Zwartkopjes No. 427—J.Q., distrik Brits, onderworpe is, is die Administrateur voorneem om ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (iv) subartikel (1) van artikel *ses-en-vyftig* van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), op te tree.

Alle persone is bevoegd om binne drie maande vanaf die datum van verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant*, hulle besware by die Streeksbeampte, Transvaalse Paaijedepartement, Privaatsak 2063, Rustenburg, skriftelik in te dien.

D.P. 08-085/37/3/R/3.

Administrator's Notice No. 628.] [26 July 1967.  
KEMPTON PARK MUNICIPALITY.—ADOPTION  
OF STANDARD BY-LAWS IN RESPECT OF  
LEGAL AID TO OFFICERS AND SERVANTS  
OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES INVOLVED IN  
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Kempton Park has in terms of section 96 *bis* (2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard By-laws in Respect of Legal Aid to Officers and Servants of Local Authorities Involved in Criminal Proceedings, published under Administrator's Notice No. 625, dated the 17th August, 1966, as by-laws made by the said Council.

T.A.L.G. 5/175/16.

Administrator's Notice No. 629.] [26 July 1967.  
MEYERTON MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO  
ELECTRICITY SUPPLY REGULATIONS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity Supply Regulations of the Meyerton Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 424, dated the 10th September, 1941, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after item 6 of the following:—

“7. Scale 7: Surcharge Payable.

In addition to the charges provided for under the Tariff of Charges, except Scales 2B, 2C and 2D, a surcharge equal to 7 per cent of such charges shall be levied.”

T.A.L.G. 5/36/97.

Administrator's Notice No. 630.] [26 July 1967.  
VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY.—AMEND-  
MENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 23, dated the 13th January, 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended by the deletion of section 24 under Chapter 3.

T.A.L.G. 5/104/34.

Administrator's Notice No. 631.] [26 July 1967.  
PROPOSED CANCELLATION OF OUTSPAN SERVI-  
TUDE ON THE FARM ROODEKOPJES OF  
ZWARTKOPJES NO. 427—J.Q., DISTRICT OF  
BRITS.

In view of application having been made by the Town Council for the cancellation of the servitude of outspan in extent subject to a servitude of outspan over the whole extent of Portion "N" (i) (2 morgen) and (ii) Portion "N" (20 morgen 202 square roods) to which the farm Roodekopjes of Zwartkopjes No. 427—J.Q., District of Brits, is subject, it is the Administrator's intention to take action in terms of paragraph (iv) subsection (1) of section *fifty-six* of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957).

It is competent for any person interested to lodge his objections in writing with the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag 2063, Rustenburg, within three months of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

D.P. 08-085-37/3/R/3.

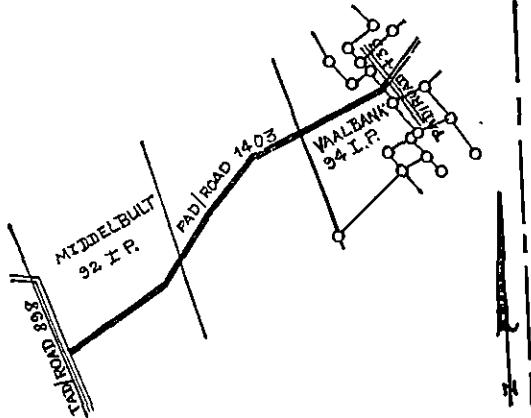
Administrateurskennisgewing No. 632.]

[26 Julie 1967.

VERBREDING VAN DISTRIKSPAD NO. 1403,  
DISTRIK LICHTENBURG.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur, ná ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Lichtenburg, ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel *drie* van die Padordonansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), goedkeur het dat Distrikspad No. 1403, oor die plese Middelbult No. 92—I.P. en Vaalbank No. 94—I.P., distrik Lichtenburg, na 120 Kaapse voet verbread word soos aangevoer op bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 07-075-23/22/1403.



Administrateurskennisgewing No. 632.]

[26 Julie 1967.

PADVERKEERSREGULASIES.—WYSIGING VAN  
REGULASIE 14.

Die Administrateur wysig hierby ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 165 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (Ordonnansie No. 21 van 1957), gelees met Item 9 van Deel IV van die Tweede Bylae by daardie Ordonnansie, regulasie 14 van die Padverkeersregulasies deur die ondergenoemde paragraaf daarvan toe te voeg:

(82) „The Poor Sisters of Nazareth.”

T.A.V. 38/5/1/1.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 634.]

[26 Julie 1967.

BENOEMING VAN PADRAADSLID,  
DISTRIK THABAZIMBI.

Dit word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit die Administrateur behaag om, ooreenkomsdig subartikels (1) en (2) van artikel *vyftien* van die Padordonansie, 1957 (No. 22 van 1957), goedkeuring te heg aan die benoeming van mnr. L. J. C. Bootha, tot lid van die Padraad van Thabazimbi, om die vakature aan te vul wat ontstaan het as gevolg van die bedanking van mnr. J. C. Lamprecht.

D.P. 08-086-25/3.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 635.]

[26 Julie 1967.

AFMERKING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE  
PLAAS DOORNFONTEIN NO. 237—I.P., DISTRIK  
LICHENBURG.

Met betrekking tot Administrateurskennisgewing No. 383 van 8 Junie 1966, word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit die Administrateur behaag om ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (iv) van subartikel (1) en paragraaf (i) van subartikel (7) van artikel *ses-en-vyftig* van die Padordonansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), goedkeuring te heg dat die serwituut ten opsigte van die onbepaalde of algemene uitspanning, 1/75ste van 1,646 morg 598 vierkante roede groot, waaraan die resterende gedeelte van die plaas Doornfontein No. 237—I.P., distrik Lichtenburg, onderworpe is, afgemeerk word in die ligging en grootte 5 morg, soos aangevoer op bygaande sketsplan:

D.P. 07-075-37/3/D4.

Administrator's Notice No. 632.]

[26 July 1967.

WIDENING OF DISTRICT ROAD NO. 1403,  
DISTRICT OF LICHTENBURG.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Lichtenburg, in terms of section *three* of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), that District Road No. 1403, traversing the farms Middelbult No. 92—I.P. and Vaalbank No. 94—I.P., District of Lichtenburg, shall be widened to 120 Cape feet as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

D.P. 07-075-23/22/1403.

D.P. 07-075-23/22/1403.VERWYSING.REFERENCE

BESTAANDE PAAIE — EXISTING ROADS

PAD VERBREED — ROAD WIDENED TO

NA 120, KAAPE VOET. 120, CAPE FEET.

Administrator's Notice No. 633.]

[26 July 1967.

ROAD TRAFFIC REGULATIONS.—AMENDMENT  
OF REGULATION 14.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 165 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (Ordinance No. 21 of 1966), read with Item 9 of Part IV of the Second Schedule to that Ordinance, amends regulation 14 of the Road Traffic Regulations by the addition thereto of the following paragraph:

(82) “The Poor Sisters of Nazareth.”

T.A.V. 38/5/1/1.

Administrator's Notice No. 634.]

[26 July 1967.

APPOINTMENT OF ROAD BOARD MEMBER,  
DISTRICT OF THABAZIMBI.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of section *fifteen* of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (No. 22 of 1957), to approve the appointment of Mr. L. J. C. Bootha as member of the Road Board of Thabazimbi, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. J. C. Lamprecht.

D.P. 08-086-25/3.

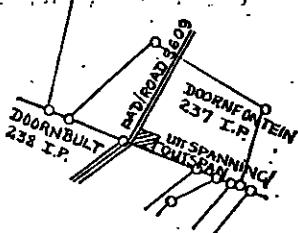
Administrator's Notice No. 635.]

[26 July 1967.

DEMARCATION OF OUTSPAN SERVITUDE ON  
THE FARM DOORNFONTEIN NO. 237—I.P.,  
DISTRICT OF LICHTENBURG.

With reference to Administrator's Notice No. 383 of the 8th June, 1966, it is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator is pleased, under the provisions of paragraph (iv) of subsection (1) and paragraph (i) of subsection (7) of section *fifty-six* of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957), to approve that the servitude in respect of the undefined or general outspan, to extent 1/75th of 1,646 morgen 598 square roods, to which the remaining extent of the farm Doornfontein No. 237—I.P., District Lichtenburg, is subject, be demarcated in the position and, in extent 5 morgen, as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

D.P. 07-075-37/3/D4.

DP 07-075-37/3/D4

VERWYSING	REFERENCE
BESTAANDE PAAIE	EXISTING ROADS
AFGEBAKENDE	DEMARCATED
UITSPANNING	OUTSPAN.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 636.]

[26 Julie 1967.

SKOOLKOMITEES, BEHEERRADE EN ADVIESRADE VIR SEKERE INRIGTINGS, UITGESONDERD ADVIESRADE VIR PROVINSIALE SKOLE.

Ingevolge artikel 121 van die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie No. 29 van 1953)—

- (a) maak die Administrateur hierby die volgende regulasies; en
- (b) herroep hierby—
  - (i) die regulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1055 van 23 Desember 1953, soos gewysig;
  - (ii) die regulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 781 van 20 November 1963; en
  - (iii) die regulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 789 van 27 November 1963:

Met dien verstande dat, ondanks sodanige herroeping, die regulasies afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1055 van 23 Desember 1953, No. 781 van 20 November 1963 en No. 789 van 27 November 1963, respektiewelik van toepassing bly op 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad vir sekere inrigtings, uitgesonderd adviesrade vir provinsiale spesiale skole, wat by die inwerkingtreding van hierdie regulasies bestaan, gedurende die ampstermy van sodanige skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad.

REGULASIES BETREFFEND DIE INSTELLING VAN SKOOLKOMITEES GENOEM IN ARTIKEL 48 EN BEHEERRADE EN ADVIESRADE GENOEM IN ARTIKEL 52 VAN DIE ONDERWYSORDONNANSIE, 1953.

#### Woordomskrywing.

1. In hierdie regulasies, tensy onbestaanbaar met die sinsverband, beteken—

- „adviesraad”, 'n adviesraad in regulasie 2 (b) genoem;
- „beheerraad”, 'n beheerraad in regulasie 2 (b) genoem;
- „hoof”, die hoofonderwyser van die betrokke skool;
- „kiesbeampte”, die kiesbeampte in regulasie 4 genoem;
- „Ordonnansie”, die Onderwysordonnansie, 1953 (Ordonnansie No. 29 van 1953);
- „ouer”, met betrekking tot—
  - (a) 'n skoolkomitee beteken iemand wat ingevolge artikel 48 (5) van die Ordonnansie by die verkiezing van lede van 'n skoolkomitee geregtig is om te stem;

Administrator's Notice No. 636.]

[26 July 1967.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES, GOVERNING BODIES AND ADVISORY BODIES FOR CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS EXCLUDING ADVISORY BODIES FOR PROVINCIAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS.

The Administrator, in terms of section 121 of the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance No. 29 of 1953), hereby—

- (a) makes the following regulations; and
- (b) repeals—
  - (i) the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 1055 of the 23rd December, 1953, as amended;
  - (ii) the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 781 of the 20th November, 1963; and
  - (iii) the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 789 of the 27th November, 1963;

Provided that, notwithstanding such repeal, the regulations promulgated under Administrator's Notices No. 1055 of the 23rd December, 1953, No. 781 of the 20th November, 1963 and No. 789 of the 27th November, 1963, respectively, shall continue to apply to a school committee, governing body or advisory body for certain institutions, excluding advisory bodies for provincial special schools, in existence upon the coming into operation of these regulations, during the period of office of such school committee, governing body or advisory body.

#### REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL COMMITTEES REFERRED TO IN SECTION 48 AND GOVERNING BODIES AND ADVISORY BODIES REFERRED TO IN SECTION 52 OF THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE.

##### Definitions.

1. In these regulations, unless inconsistent with the context—

- “advisory body” means an advisory body referred to in regulation 2 (b);
- “board” means a school board constituted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter II of the Ordinance and includes the Director in the circumstances contemplated in section 31 (3) of the Ordinance;
- “election” means an election contemplated in regulation 7;
- “governing body” means a governing body referred to in regulation 2 (b);
- “nomination meeting” means a meeting referred to in regulation 7;
- “Ordinance” means the Education Ordinance, 1953 (Ordinance No. 29 of 1953);
- “parent”, in relation to—
  - (a) a school committee, means a person who, in terms of section 48 (5) of the Ordinance, is entitled to vote at an election of members of a school committee;

- (b) 'n beheerraad beteken iemand wat ingevolge artikel 52 (3) (c) van die Ordonnansie by die verkiesing van lede van 'n beheerraad geregtig is om te stem; en  
 (c) 'n adviesraad beteken iemand wat ingevolge regulasie 8 (4) by die verkiesing van lede van 'n adviesraad geregtig is om te stem;  
 „raad”, „n skoolraad ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Hoofstuk II van die Ordonnansie saamgestel, en omvat die Direkteur in die omstandighede in artikel 31 (3) van die Ordonnansie beoog;  
 „skool”, „n skool en 'n provinsiale onderwysinrigting in regulasie 2 beoog;  
 „skoolkomitee”, „n skoolkomitee in paragraaf (a) van regulasie 2 genoem;  
 „stembrief”, „stembrief in regulasie 11 (5) genoem;  
 „nominasievergadering”, „vergadering in regulasie 7 genoem;  
 „verkiesing”, „verkiesing in regulasie 7 beoog;  
 en enige ander woord of uitdrukking het die betekenis wat in die Ordonnansie daaraan geheg word.

#### Toepassing van regulasies.

2. Hierdie regulasies is van toepassing ten opsigte van—

- (a) iedere skool waarvoor 'n skoolkomitee ingevolge artikel 48 van die Ordonnansie ingestel moet word en waarvoor so 'n skoolkomitee ingestel is; en  
 (b) iedere provinsiale onderwysinrigting of groep van sodanige inrigtings waarvoor 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, uitgesonderd 'n adviesraad vir provinsiale spesiale skole, ingevolge artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie, deur die Administrateur ingestel moet word en waarvoor so 'n beheerraad of adviesraad ingestel is.

#### Stappe gedoen te word vir die toepassing van artikels 48 en 52 van die Ordonnansie.

3. Wanneer 'n skoolkomitee ingevolge artikel 48 of 'n beheerraad of adviesraad ingevolge artikel 52 van die Ordonnansie ingestel moet word, moet die sekretaris van die betrokke raad aan sodanige raad betyds sodanige inligting verstrek as wat nodig is om die raad in staat te stel om gevolg te gee aan die bepalings van genoemde artikels en hierdie regulasies.

#### Kiesbeampte.

4. Ten einde 'n skoolkomitee, 'n beheerraad of 'n adviesraad ingevolge hierdie regulasies in te stel, is die sekretaris van die raad in wie se skooldistrik die betrokke skool geleë is, die kiesbeampte: Met dien verstande dat, indien die kiesbeampte nie beskikbaar is nie, die Directeur 'n ander persoon wat ingevolge artikel 5 van die Ordonnansie in 'n permanente hoedanigheid aangestel is, kan benoem om as kiesbeampte op te tree.

#### Presiderende beampete vir instelling van skoolkomitee.

5. (1) Vir die instelling van 'n skoolkomitee, moet die raad een van sy lede tot 'n presiderende beampete benoem, of, indien geen sodanige lid beskikbaar is nie, 'n persoon in 'n permanente hoedanigheid aangestel ingevolge artikel 5 van die Ordonnansie, insluitende die kiesbeampte: Met dien verstande dat sodanige benoemde lid van die raad homself nie verkiesbaar stel vir die betrokke skoolkomitee nie.

(2) Indien die presiderende beampete, ingevolge subregulasie (1) benoem, om watter rede ook al nie in staat is om sy pligte uit te voer nie, moet die kiesbeampte anders, insluitende 'n onderwyser, benoem om as presiderende beampete op te tree.

#### Aantal lede.

6. 'n Skoolkomitee bestaan uit die getal lede voorgeskryf in artikel 48 (1) (b), 'n beheerraad bestaan uit die getal voorgeskryf in artikel 52 (3) (a) van die Ordonnansie, en 'n adviesraad bestaan uit of ses of nege lede na gelang die Administrateur in elke geval bepaal.

- (b) a governing body, means a person who, in terms of section 52 (3) (c) of the Ordinance is entitled to vote at an election of members of a governing body; and  
 (c) an advisory body, means a person who, in terms of regulation 8 (4), is entitled to vote at an election of members of an advisory body;

“presiding officer” means the presiding officer referred to in regulation 5;

“principal” means the principal teacher of the school concerned;

“returning officer” means the returning officer referred to in regulation 4;

“school” means a school or a provincial educational institution contemplated in regulation 2;

“school committee” means a school committee referred to in regulation 2 (a);

“voting paper” means a voting paper referred to in regulation 11 (5);

and any other word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Ordinance.

#### Application of Regulations.

2. These regulations shall apply in respect of—

- (a) every school for which a school committee is required to be established in terms of section 48 of the Ordinance and for which such school committee has been established; and  
 (b) every provincial educational institution or group of such institutions for which a governing body or advisory body, excluding advisory bodies for provincial special schools, is required to be established by the Administrator in terms of section 52 of the Ordinance and for which such governing body or advisory body has been established.

#### Steps to be Taken for the Purposes of Sections 48 and 52 of the Ordinance.

3. Whenever a school committee is required to be established in terms of section 48 or a governing body or advisory body in terms of section 52 of the Ordinance, the secretary of the board concerned shall in good time furnish such board with such information as may be necessary to enable the board to give effect to the provisions of the said sections and these regulations.

#### Returning Officer.

4. For the purpose of establishing a school committee, a governing body or an advisory body in terms of these regulations, the secretary of the board in whose district the school concerned is situated, shall be the returning officer: Provided that if the returning officer is not available, the Director may appoint another person appointed in a permanent capacity in terms of section 5 of the Ordinance, to act as returning officer.

#### Presiding Officer for Establishment of School Committee.

5. (1) For the establishment of a school committee the board shall appoint as a presiding officer one of its members, or, if no such member is available, a person appointed in a permanent capacity in terms of section 5 of the Ordinance, including the returning officer: Provided that such appointed member of the board shall not seek election to the school committee concerned.

(2) If for any reason the presiding officer appointed in terms of subregulation (1) is unable to carry out his duties, the returning officer shall appoint a person, including a teacher, to act as presiding officer.

#### Number of Members.

6. A school committee shall consist of the number of members prescribed in section 48 (1) (b), a governing body shall consist of the number prescribed in section 52 (3) (a) of the Ordinance, and an advisory body shall consist of either six or nine members according as the Administrator may in each case determine.

*Nominasie van kandidate.*

7. Die kiesbeampte moet, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, in oorleg met die presiderende beampte en in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, in oorleg met die hoof, 'n datum, tyd en plek bepaal vir 'n nominasievergadering wat gehou moet word om kandidate vir verkiezing as lede van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, te nomineer en sodanige vergadering moet gehou word so gou moontlik na die datum waarop die dienstermyn van die bestaande skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad verstryk.

*Prosedure voor die nominasievergadering.*

8. (1) Ten einde sodanige lede van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, te verkies as wat verkies moet word, moet die kiesbeampte—

- (a) minstens twee weke voor die nominasievergadering die hoof voorsien van 'n voldoende aantal afskrifte van 'n kennisgewing wat in vorm wesenlik ooreenstem met die in Aanhangsel A by hierdie regulasies voorgeskryf, vir uitdeling aan ouers; en
- (b) toesien dat 'n toereikende voorraad nominasievorms, soos in Aanhangsel B by hierdie regulasies voorgeskryf, beskikbaar is vir gebruik tydens die nominasievergadering.

(2) Die hoof moet, na ontvangs van die afskrifte van die kennisgewing ingevolge subregulasie (1) (a)—

- (a) aan iedere ouer wat een of meer kinders op die register van die betrokke skool het, 'n afskrif daarvan besorg minstens sewe dae voor die datum vir die nominasievergadering vasgestel, deur—
  - (i) dit te pos aan die ouers na die adresse aangegeven op die lys van ouers in paragraaf (b) van hierdie subregulasie genoem; of
  - (ii) in gevalle waar dit meer doeltreffend is, sodanige kennisgewings aan leerlinge te oorhandig met die opdrag om dit aan hulle ouers af te lever en kennisgewings aldus gepos of aldus aan leerlinge oorhandig word geag wettiglik aan sodanige ouers gestuur te wees;

(b) sy lys van ouers van leerlinge wat by die skool ingeskryf is, veertien dae voor die dag waarop die nominasievergadering sal plaasvind, op datum bring en sodanige rekord moet tydens die nominasievergadering sowel as op die dag van die verkiezing, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, tot beskikking van die presiderende beampte, en in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad tot beskikking van die kiesbeampte gestel word.

(3) Waar 'n skoolkomitee ingestel moet word en die betrokke skool word bygewoon deur opnemeling van 'n weeshuis of ander inrigting, in die verdere voorbehoudsbepaling by artikel 48 (5) van die Ordonnansie genoem, waarvan die beherende komitee geregtig is om een lid van die skoolkomitee te benoem vir iedere twintig persent van die inskrywing by sodanige skool, wat vereenwoordig word deur die opnemeling van so 'n weeshuis of inrigting, moet die hoof, wanneer hy die kennisgewings in subregulasie (2) (a) genoem, aan ouers stuur, tegelykertyd sodanige beherende komitee in kennis stel van sy regte ten opsigte van die benoeming van lede van 'n skoolkomitee en sodanige beherende komitee versoek om by die nominasievergadering teenwoordig te wees indien hy sodanige regte wil uitoefen.

(4) In die geval van 'n verkiezing van lede van 'n adviesraad is elke vader en moeder, in Transvaal woonagtig, van een of meer kinders op die register van die betrokke skool ten tyde van sodanige verkiezing, geregtig om te stem, maar waar iemand anders as die vader of moeder die voogdy oor sodanige kind of kinders het, is slegs sodanige ander persoon of sy gade of albei, in Transvaal woonagtig, geregtig om by sodanige verkiezing te stem.

*Nomination of Candidates.*

7. The returning officer shall, in the case of a school committee, in consultation with the presiding officer and in the case of a governing body or advisory body, in consultation with the principal, fix a date, time and place for a nomination meeting, to be held for the purpose of nominating candidates for election as members of the school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be, and such meeting shall be held as soon as possible after the date of expiry of the period of office of the existing school committee, governing body or advisory body.

*Procedure Before Nomination Meeting.*

8. (1) For the purpose of electing such member of a school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be, as are required to be elected, the returning officer shall—

- (a) furnish the principal, not less than two weeks before the nomination meeting with a sufficient number of copies for distribution among parents, of a notice in a form corresponding substantially with that prescribed in Annexure A to these regulations; and
  - (b) ensure that an adequate supply of nomination forms as prescribed in Annexure B to these regulations, is available for use during the nomination meeting.
- (2) The principal shall on receipt of the copies of the notice, in terms of subregulation (1) (a)—
- (a) transmit a copy thereof to every parent who has one or more children on the roll of the school concerned, not less than seven days before the date fixed for the nomination meeting by—
    - (i) posting it to the address shown on the list of parents referred to in paragraph (b) of this subregulation; or
    - (ii) handing such notices, in cases where it is more effective, to pupils with the instruction to deliver it to their parents, and notices so posted or so handed to pupils shall be deemed to have been lawfully despatched to such parents;
  - (b) bring up to date his list of parents of pupils enrolled at the school, fourteen days prior to the date on which the nomination is to take place, and such record shall during the nomination meeting as well as on the day of the election be placed at the disposal, of the presiding officer in case of a school committee, and of the returning officer in case of a governing body or of an advisory body.

(3) Where a school committee is to be established and the school concerned is one which is attended by inmates of an orphanage or other institution referred to in the further proviso to section 48 (5) of the Ordinance, the governing committee whereof is entitled to appoint one member of the school committee for every twenty per cent of the enrolment of such school as is represented by the inmates of such orphanage or institution, the principal shall, at the same time as he transmits the notices to parents referred to in subregulation (2) (a), notify such governing committee of its rights in respect of the appointment of members of a school committee and invite such governing committee to be present at a nomination meeting if it wishes to exercise such rights.

(4) In the case of an election of member of an advisory body every father and mother resident in the Transvaal, of one or more children on the roll of the school concerned at the time of such election, shall be entitled to vote at such election but where any person other than the father or mother has the guardianship of any such child or children, only such person or his spouse or both, resident in the Transvaal, shall be entitled to vote at such election.

*Procedure by nominasievergadering.*

9. (1) Op die datum, tyd en plek vir die nominasievergadering vasgestel:

- (a) moet die presiderende beampete waar 'n skoolkomitee verkies moet word—
  - (i) die aandag van die aanwesige ouers vestig op die bepalings van artikel 48 (3), (5) en (7) van die Ordonnansie en regulasie 20;
  - (ii) die aantal lede, as daar is, bekendmaak wat benoem kan word deur die beherende komitee van 'n weeshuis of instigting in die verdere voorbehoudsbepaling by artikel 48 (5) van die Ordonnansie genoem en indien sodanige beherende komitee sodanige lede benoem het, die name van sodanige lede van die skoolkomitee bekend maak;
  - (iii) die aantal lede van die skoolkomitee wat verkies moet word, bekendmaak;
  - (iv) vra dat nominasievorms by hom ingedien word soos in subregulasie (2) bepaal; en
  - (v) die nominasies wat reeds ontvang is bekend maak en meedeel wie die voorsteller en sekondant in elke geval is;
- (b) moet die kiesbeampete waar 'n beheerraad of adviesraad verkies moet word—
  - (i) die aandag van die aanwesige ouers vestig op die bepalings van artikel 52 (2) (a) en artikel 52 (5) (a) van die Ordonnansie en op regulasie 20 en, waar 'n beheerraad verkiës moet word, ook op die bepalings van artikel 52 (3) (c);
  - (ii) die aantal lede van die beheerraad of adviesraad wat verkies moet word, bekendmaak;
  - (iii) vra dat nominasievorms by hom ingedien word soos in subregulasie (2) bepaal; en
  - (iv) die nominasies wat reeds ontvang is bekend maak en meedeel wie die voorsteller en sekondant in elke geval is.

(2) Iedere kandidaat wat genomineer word, moet deur 'n ouer voorgestel en deur twee ander ouers gesekondeer word en indien sodanige kandidaat nominasie aanvaar, moet hy en sy voorsteller en sekondante 'n nominasievorm soos in Aanhangsel B by hierdie regulasie voorgeskryf, onderteken: Met dien verstande dat die presiderende beampete in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee en die kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, die nominasie kan aanvaar van 'n kandidaat van wie hy rede het om te vermoed dat hy—

- (a) weens omstandighede verhinder word om sodanige nominasievorm te onderteken; en
- (b) bevoeg is om tot lid verkies te word en indien verkies, bereid sal wees om as lid op te tree.

(3) 'n Presiderende beampete, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en 'n kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad moet elke nominasie ingevolge subregulasie (2) gedoen, aanvaar: Met dien verstande dat indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat 'n nominasievorm aan hom oorhandig, nie 'n geldige nominasie van 'n kandidaat is nie, hy sodanige nominasie moet verwerp.

(4) Die nominasievergadering hou vir 'n tydperk van dertig minute aan nadat dit begin het ten einde nominasies te ontvang: Met dien verstande dat as, na verstryking van sodanige tydperk, 'n ouer daar teenwoordig gereed is om 'n kandidaat voor te stel of as 'n kandidaat voorgestel is maar sy nominasie nog nie voltooi is nie, die presiderende beampete in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, sodanige tydperk vir hoogsteens dertig minute kan verleng om sodanige kandidaat in staat te stel om behoorlik genomineer te word.

*Procedure at Nomination Meeting.*

9. (1) On the date, time and place fixed for the nomination meeting—

- (a) the presiding officer shall, where a school committee is to be elected—
  - (i) draw the attention of the parents present to the provisions of section 48 (3), (5) and (7) of the Ordinance and regulation 20;
  - (ii) declare the number of members, if any, which may be appointed by the governing committee of an orphanage or institution referred to in the further proviso to section 48 (5) of the Ordinance and if such governing committee has appointed such members, announce the names of such members of the school committee;
  - (iii) declare the number of members of the school committee to be elected;
  - (iv) call for the submission to him of nomination forms as provided for in subregulation (2); and
  - (v) make known the nominations already received and disclose who the proposer and seconder in each case is.
- (b) the returning officer shall, where a governing body or advisory body is to be elected—
  - (i) draw the attention of the parents present to the provisions of section 52 (2) (a) and section 52 (5) (a) of the Ordinance and to regulation 20 and where a governing body is to be elected, also to the provisions of section 52 (3) (c);
  - (ii) declare the number of members of the governing body or advisory body to be elected;
  - (iii) call for the submission to him of nomination forms as provided for in subregulation (2); and
  - (iv) make known the nominations already received and disclose who the proposer and seconder in each case is.

(2) Every candidate nominated, shall be proposed by a parent and shall be seconded by two other parents, and should such candidate accept nomination, he and his proposer and seconders, shall sign a nomination form as prescribed in Annexure B to these regulations: Provided that the presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body, may accept the nomination of a candidate whom he has reason to believe—

- (a) is by circumstances prevented from signing such nomination form; and
- (b) is qualified for election as a member and would be willing to serve as a member, if elected.

(3) The presiding officer, in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body, shall accept every nomination made in terms of subregulation (2): Provided that if he is satisfied that a nomination form handed to him is not a valid nomination of a candidate, he shall reject such nomination.

(4) The nomination meeting shall last for a period of thirty minutes after it has started for the purpose of receiving nominations: Provided that if after expiry of such period a parent present is ready to propose a candidate or if a candidate has been proposed but his nomination has not yet been completed, the presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer, in the case of a governing body or an advisory body, may extend such period for not more than thirty minutes in order to enable such candidate to be duly nominated.

(5) 'n Kandidaat kan sy toestemming tot nominasie te eniger tyd voor die verstryking van die tydperk of die verlengde tydperk in subregulasie (4), genoem terugtrek deur aan die presiderende beampete in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee of aan die kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, 'n skriftelike kennisgewing van sodanige terugtrekking te oorhandig.

#### Hou van verkiesing.

10. Indien, na verstryking van die tydperk of die verlengde tydperk in regulasie 9 (4) genoem, die aantal kandidate wie se nominasies ingevolge regulasie 9 (3) aanvaar is—

- (a) gelyk is aan die aantal lede wat verkies moet word, moet die presiderende beampete in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, onmiddellik iedere sodanige kandidaat tot 'n behoorlik verkose lid verklaar;
- (b) meer is as die aantal lede wat verkies moet word, moet die presiderende beampete in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad en adviesraad, die nominasievergadering gesluit verklaar en moet 'n stemming plaasvind ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van regulasie 11; en
- (c) minder as die getal lede is wat verkies moet word moet 'n nuwe nominasievergadering plaasvind op die wyse hierbo bepaal.

#### Stemming.

11. (1) Nadat 'n nominasievergadering ingevolge regulasie 10 (b) gesluit is, word 'n stemming by die skool, deur die kiesbeampete bepaal, gehou, op die wyse in hierdie regulasie voorgeskryf.

(2) So gou moontlik na afsluiting van die vergadering in subregulasie (1) genoem, besorg die presiderende beampete in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, alle nominasievorms persoonlik aan die kiesbeampete en nadat hy die nominasievorms ontvang het, moet die kiesbeampete—

- (a) in medewerking met die presiderende beampete, die datum, wat op 'n skooldag moet wees, bepaal waarop die stemming moet plaasvind: Met dien verstande dat sodanige stemming minstens veertien dae en hoogstens dertig dae na die nominasievergadering moet plaasvind; en
- (b) die tye vasstel waarop die stemming, wat twaalf uur aaneenlopend moet aanhou, moet begin en eindig.

(3) So gou moontlik na afsluiting van die vergadering in subregulasie (1) genoem moet die kiesbeampete in die geval van 'n beheerraad en adviesraad—

- (a) in medewerking met die hoof, die datum, wat op 'n skooldag moet wees, bepaal waarop die stemming moet plaasvind: Met dien verstande dat sodanige stemming minstens veertien dae en hoogstens dertig dae na die nominasievergadering moet plaasvind; en
- (b) die tye vasstel waarop die stemming, wat twaalf uur aaneenlopend moet aanhou, moet begin en eindig.

(4) By die verkiesing van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, het elke ouer slegs soveel stemme as wat daar lede is wat verkies moet word en slegs een stem ten opsigte van enige besondere kandidaat.

(5) Nadat die datum en tyd vir 'n stemming ingevolge subregulasie (2) of (3), na gelang van die geval, vastgestel is, moet die kiesbeampete—

- (a) soveel stembrieue as wat vir sodanige stemming nodig is gereed maak en elke sodanige stembrief moet vooraf genommer word, die volle naam van elke kandidaat wat behoorlik genomineer is, in alfabetiese volgorde sowel as die beroep van elke kandidaat bevat en daar moet genoeg ruimte aan die regterkant van die naam van elke kandidaat wees om die ouer in staat te stel om sy stem uit te bring; en
- (b) die hoof-in kennis stel van die datum en tyd van die verkiesing en hom minstens een week voor die datum waarop die stemming moet plaasvind, voorseen van 'n voldoende aantal afskrifte, om aan ouers

(5) A candidate may withdraw his consent to nomination at any time before the expiry of the period or the extended period referred to in subregulation (4) by handing to the presiding officer in the case of a school committee or to the returning officer in the case of a governing body or an advisory body, a notice, in writing, of such withdrawal.

#### Conduct of Election.

10. If after expiry of the period or the extended period referred to in regulation 9 (4), the number of candidates whose nominations have in terms of regulation 9 (3) been accepted—

- (a) be equal to the number of members to be elected, the presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall declare forthwith every such candidate to be a duly elected member;
- (b) be more than the number of members to be elected, the presiding officer in the case of a school committee, and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall declare the nomination meeting closed and a poll shall be taken in accordance with the provisions of regulation 11; and
- (c) be less than the number of members to be elected, a new nomination meeting shall be held in the manner hereinbefore provided.

#### Poll.

11. (1) After a nomination meeting in terms of regulation 10 (b) has been closed, a poll shall be taken at the school determined by the returning officer in the manner prescribed in this regulation.

(2) As soon as possible after the meeting referred to in subregulation (1) has been closed, the presiding officer in the case of a school committee shall deliver personally all nomination forms to the returning officer, and after he has received the nomination forms, the returning officer shall—

- (a) in collaboration with the presiding officer fix the date, which shall be on a school day, on which the poll is to be taken: Provided that such poll shall be taken not less than fourteen and not more than thirty days after the nomination meeting; and
- (b) fix the times at which the poll, which shall continue uninterrupted for twelve hours, shall start and end.

(3) As soon as possible after the meeting referred to in subregulation (1) has been closed, the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall—

- (a) in collaboration with the principal, fix a date, which shall be on a school day, on which the poll is to be taken: Provided that such poll shall be taken not less than fourteen and not more than thirty days after the nomination meeting; and
- (b) fix the times at which the poll, which shall continue uninterrupted for twelve hours, shall start and end.

(4) At an election of a school committee, governing body or advisory body every parent shall only have as many votes as there are members to be elected and only one vote in respect of any particular candidate.

(5) After the date and time of a poll have been fixed in terms of subregulation (2) or (3), as the case may be, the returning officer shall—

- (a) prepare as many voting papers as are required for such poll and each such voting paper shall be numbered beforehand, contain the full name of each duly nominated candidate in alphabetical order as well as the occupation of each candidate and there shall be sufficient space to the right of the name of each candidate to enable the parent to record his vote; and
- (b) inform the principal of the date and time of the election and furnish him, not less than one week before the date on which the poll is to be taken, with a sufficient number of copies, for distribution among

besorg te word op die wyse soos by regulasie 8 (2) (a) voorgeskryf, van 'n kennisgewing wat inligting bevat in verband met die stemming wat in vorm wesenlik ooreenstem met dié in Aanhangsel C by hierdie regulasies voorgeskryf.

(6) By die hou van 'n stemming by die betrokke skool moet die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad—

- (a) vir hierdie doel 'n lokaal by die betrokke skool tot sy beskikking hê waarin plek verskaf word wat ouers in staat stel om in die geheim te stem;
- (b) onder sy direkte toesig en beheer in sodanige lokaal die volgende hê:—

- (i) die lys van ouers van leerlinge by die skool ingeskryf in regulasie 8 (2) (b) genoem;
- (ii) die stembriewe in paragraaf (a) van subregulasie (5) genoem;
- (iii) 'n amptelike stempel om elke stembrief mee te merk;
- (iv) 'n houer waarin elke ouer, nadat hy gestem het, sy stembrief moet plaas;
- (v) 'n toereikende aantal koeverte waarin die gebruikte en ongebruikte stembriewe geplaas kan word; en
- (vi) 'n groot koevert waarin, na afloop van die verkiezing, alle gebruikte en ongebruikte stembriewe en die lys bedoel in subregulasie (7) nadat dit in afsonderlike kleiner koeverte geplaas is, geplaas en verseël kan word.

(7) By 'n stemming—

- (a) moet 'n ouer persoonlik stem deur 'n kruisje aan die regterkant van die stembrief langs die naam van elke kandidaat vir wie hy wil stem, te plaas; en
- (b) kan 'n ouer, as hy 'n stembrief onopsetlik bederf sodat dit nie gerieflik as sodanig gebruik kan word nie, dit terugbesorg aan die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad wat, as hy daarvan oortuig is dat dit onopsetlik bederf is, aan so 'n ouer 'n ander stembrief gee en die presiderende beampte of kiesbeampte, na gelang van die geval, moet daarop die bedorwe stembrief in teenwoordigheid van die ouer vernietig nadat hy die nommer van die stembrief en die naam van die ouer aan wie dit uitgereik is, op 'n lys wat hy vir daardie doel hou, aangeteken het.

(8) Die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad moet homself tevrede stel dat elke persoon wat wil stem 'n ouer is.

(9) Die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad moet nadat hy ingevolge subregulasie (8) vasgestel het dat sodanige persoon 'n ouer is, 'n lyn deur die van die ouer op die lys van ouers genoem in subregulasie (6) (b) (i), trek, 'n stembrief agterop merk met die amptelike stempel genoem in subartikel (6) (b) (iii) en sodanige stembrief oorhandig aan die persoon wat wil stem.

(10) 'n Persoon wat wil stem, moet onverwyld sy stem uitbring op die plek in subregulasie (6) (a) genoem en daarna sy stembrief in die houer genoem in subregulasie (6) (b) (iv) plaas.

(11) As 'n ouer weens blindheid of ander liggaamsgebrek verhinder word om sy stembrief te merk, moet die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad dit onder die aanduiding en, indien moontlik, onder die toesig van so 'n ouer merk.

(12) Elke kandidaat vir verkiesing, of sy gemagtigde verteenwoordiger wat vooraf skriftelik deur die kandidaat genomineer moet word, is geregtig om te eniger tyd op die dag van die stemming die stemlokaal te besoek.

(13) Die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad moet die stemming sluit op die tyd daarvoor vasgestel ingevolge subregulasie (2) of (3), na

parents, in the manner prescribed by regulation 8 (2) (a), of a notice containing information regarding the poll, which in form corresponds substantially with that prescribed in Annexure C to these regulations.

(6) When a poll is held at the school concerned, the presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall—

- (a) have at his disposal at the school concerned a room for this purpose in which a place is provided to enable parents to vote with secrecy; and
- (b) have under his immediate supervision and control in such room the following:—

- (i) The list of parents of pupils enrolled at the school, mentioned in regulation 8 (2) (b);
- (ii) the voting papers referred to in paragraph (a) of subregulation (5);
- (iii) an official stamp for marking each voting paper;
- (iv) a receptacle into which each parent after he has voted shall place his voting paper;
- (v) an adequate number of envelopes in which to place the used and unused voting papers; and
- (vi) a large envelope in which, after the election, all used and unused voting papers and the list referred to in subregulation (7), after having been placed in separate smaller envelopes, can be placed and sealed.

(7) At a poll—

(a) a parent shall vote in person and in so doing place a cross on the right-hand side of the voting paper next to the name of each candidate for whom he wishes to vote; and

(b) a parent may, if he inadvertently spoils a voting paper so that it cannot be conveniently used as such, return it to the presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body who shall, if he is satisfied that it was spoilt inadvertently, give such parent another voting paper and the presiding officer or returning officer as the case may be, shall then destroy the spoilt voting paper in the presence of such parent after he has recorded in a list kept for this purpose, the number of the voting paper and the name of the parent to whom it was issued.

(8) The presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall satisfy himself that every person claiming to vote is a parent.

(9) The presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body, shall after having ascertained in terms of subregulation (8) that such person is a parent, draw a line through the surname of the parent, on the list of parents referred to in subsection (6) (b) (i), mark a voting paper on the back therof with the official stamp referred to in subsection (6) (b) (iii) and hand such voting paper to the person claiming to vote.

(10) A person claiming to vote shall forthwith record his vote at the place referred to in subregulation (6) (a) and thereafter place his voting paper in the receptacle referred to in subregulation (6) (b) (iv).

(11) If a parent is prevented by blindness or other physical infirmity from marking his voting paper, the presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall mark it under the direction, and where possible, under the supervision of such parent.

(12) Every candidate for election or his authorised representative, who shall be previously nominated in writing by the candidate, shall be entitled to visit the polling room at any time on the day of the poll.

(13) The presiding officer in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall close the poll at the hour fixed therefor in terms of subregulation (2) or (3), as the

gelang van die geval, maar enige ouer in die lokaal waarin die stemming gehou word, op die tyd aldus vasgestel, word toegelaat om sy stem uit te bring.

(14) Onmiddellik na sluiting van die stemming of nadat die ouers wat by sodanige sluiting in die stemlokaal was, gestem het, na gelang van die geval—

- (a) moet die presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, alle gebruikte en ongebruikte stembrieve afsonderlik in die koeverte genoem in subregulasie (6) (b) (v), plaas, die koeverte tesame met die lys bedoel in subregulasie (7) (b), in die groot koevert genoem in subregulasie (6) (b) (vi), plaas en dit verséel, die groot koevert merk met die woord „stembrieve” en dit aan die kiesbeampte oorhandig; en
- (b) moet die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, alle gebruikte en ongebruikte stembrieve afsonderlik in die koeverte genoem in subregulasie (6) (b) (v), plaas, die koeverte tesame met die lys genoem in subregulasie (7) (b), in die groot koevert genoem in subregulasie (6) (b) (vi), plaas en dit verséel en die groot koevert merk met die woord „stembrieve”.

(15) Sodra die kiesbeampte, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, dié koevert in subregulasie (6) (b) (vi) genoem, ontvang het, of nadat hy in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, die stemming ingevolge subregulasie (13) gesluit het, moet hy binne 12 uur daarna in die stemlokaal met die tel van die stemme begin en hy moet in teenwoordigheid van die kandidate of hulle gemagtigde verteenwoordigers of by hulle afwesigheid in teenwoordigheid van twee getuies—

- (a) die koevert in subregulasie (6) (b) (vi) genoem, oopmaak; en
- (b) die genummerde stembrieve tel en kontroleer met die lys van bedorwe stembrieve bedoel in subregulasie (7) (b).

(16) 'n Stembrief is ongeldig en die kiesbeampte verwerp sodanige stembrief as dit—

- (a) nie met die amptelike stempel gemerk is nie;
- (b) voorgee vir meer as die vereiste getal kandidate stemme te gee;
- (c) so gemerk is dat dit onseker is vir watter kandidate die ouer wil stem; en
- (d) sonder kruisies is of enige merk, geskryf of handtekening daarop het waardeur 'n ouer uitgeken kan word.

(17) Die kiesbeampte moet die stemme op die stembrieve uitgebring wat hy as geldig aanvaar, tel en die kandidate wat die grootste aantal stemme verkry het, is die persone wat by sodanige stemming verkies is.

(18) Waar 'n beslissing as gevolg van 'n staking van stemme nie geneem kan word nie, word sodanige beslissing onmiddellik deur die kiesbeampte deur loting bepaal in teenwoordigheid van die kandidate of hulle gemagtigde verteenwoordigers of twee getuies.

(19) Onmiddellik nadat die uitslag van 'n stemming vasgestel is, maak die kiesbeampte die uitslag bekend deur mondelings by die plek van telling die volgende aan te kondig:—

„Ek, ..... synde die kiesbeampte vir die verkiesing van lede vir die ..... vir ..... skool, maak hierby bekend dat ek die uitslag van die verkiesing volgens wet vasgestel het en dat daar uitgebring is op—

A..... stemme.  
B..... stemme.  
C..... stemme.

ens.”

en waar tussen twee of meer kandidate ingevolge subregulasie (18) deur loting beslis is:—

„en aangesien die uitslag van die verkiesing tussen Y en Z deur loting beslis is en aangesien die beslissing ten gunste van Y is, verklaar ek derhalwe

case may be, but any parent in the room in which the poll is taken at the hour fixed, shall be allowed to record his vote.

(14) Immediately after the close of the poll or after the parents, who were in the polling room after such closing have voted, as the case may be—

- (a) the presiding officer in the case of a school committee shall place all used and unused voting papers separately in the envelopes referred to in subregulation (6) (b) (v), place the envelopes together with the list referred to in subregulation (7) (b) in the large envelope referred to in subregulation (6) (b) (vi), and seal it, mark the large envelope with the words "voting papers", and hand it over to the returning officer; and
- (b) the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body shall place all used and unused voting papers, separately in the envelopes referred to in subregulation (6) (b) (v), place the envelopes together with the list referred to in subregulation (7) (b) in the large envelope referred to in subregulation (6) (b) (vi), seal it and mark the large envelope with the words "voting papers".

(15) As soon as the envelope referred to in subregulation (6) (b) (vi) has been received by the returning officer, in the case of a school committee, or after he has, in the case of a governing body or advisory body, closed the poll in terms of subregulation (13), he shall within 12 hours thereafter start counting the votes in the polling room and shall, in the presence of the candidates or their authorized representatives, or in their absence in the presence of two witnesses—

- (a) open the envelope referred to in subregulation 6 (b) (vi); and
- (b) count and control the numbered voting papers with the list of spoilt voting papers referred to in subregulation (7) (b).

(16) A voting paper shall be void and the returning officer shall reject such voting paper if it—

- (a) is not marked with the official stamp;
- (b) purports to give votes for more than the required number of candidates;
- (c) is so marked that it is uncertain for which candidates the parent intends to vote; and
- (d) is without crosses or bears any mark, writing or signature by which a parent can be identified.

(17) The returning officer shall count the votes recorded on the voting papers which he has accepted as valid, and the candidates who received the highest number of votes shall be the persons elected at such poll.

(18) Where through an equality of votes a decision cannot be arrived at such decision shall immediately be determined by lot by the returning officer, in the presence of the candidates or their authorized representatives or two witnesses.

(19) Immediately after the result of a poll has been ascertained, the returning officer shall declare such result by announcing orally at the place of counting the following:—

“I ..... being the returning officer for the election of members of the ..... for ..... school, do hereby declare that I have, in accordance with law ascertained the result of the poll and that there have been given to—

A..... votes.  
B..... votes.  
C..... votes.

etc.”

and where the decision between two or more candidates has, in terms of subregulation (18) been made by lot:—

“and the result of the election between Y and Z having been determined by lot and such determination by lot having resulted in favour of Y, I do,

genoemde Y op hierdie dag behoorlik verkose tot lid van die.....  
van .....skool."

*Procedure na die instelling van 'n skoolkomitee,  
beheerraad of adviesraad.*

12. (1) Sodra die kiesbeampte die uitslag van die stemming bekendgemaak het, stel hy die hoof in kennis van die name en adresse van die lede en die hoof moet daarop stappe doen om die eerste vergadering van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, te belê.

(2) Onmiddellik na die eerste vergadering stel die hoof die kiesbeampte in kennis van die datum waarop sodanige vergadering gehou is en van die name van die ampsdraers van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad op sodanige vergadering verkies of benoem.

(3) Die kiesbeampte moet—

(a) alle stembriewe en enige dokumente wat by die hou van 'n verkiesing gebruik is, in 'n verscilde koevert of pakkie in 'n veilige plek bewaar en ongeskonkehou totdat 'n tydperk van ses maande verstryk het na die datum van bekendmaking van die stemming waarna hy sodanige koevert of nakkie en die inhoud daarvan moet vernietig: Met dien verstande dat die Direkteur te eniger tyd voordat bedoelde koevert of pakkie en die inhoud daarvan vernietig word, daarom kan aansoek doen sodat hy enige saak kan vasstel betreffende die verkiesing waarop bedoelde koevert of pakkie en die inhoud daarvan betrekking het en hy kan die inhoud van enige sodanige koevert of pakkie vir hierdie doel ondersoek;

(b) aan die raad, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, die uitslag van die verkiesing rapporteer; en

(c) 'n register in sy kantoor noukeurig byhou van die name van die lede en die ampsdraers van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad in regulasie 12 (2) genoem, die naam van die betrokke presiderende beampte in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, en die kiesbeampte in die geval van 'n beheerraad of adviesraad, en die datum met ingang waarvan die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar in funksie moet bly.

*Kworum.*

13. (1) 'n Kworum van—

(a) 'n skoolkomitee bestaan uit—

- (i) drie lede indien die ledetal daarvan vyf is; en
- (ii) vier lede indien die ledetal daarvan meer as vyf is;

(b) 'n beheerraad bestaan uit—

- (i) vier lede indien die ledetal daarvan ses is;
- (ii) vyf lede indien die ledetal daarvan nege is; en
- (iii) sewe lede indien die ledetal daarvan twaalf is;

(c) 'n adviesraad bestaan uit—

- (i) vier lede indien die ledetal daarvan ses is; en
- (ii) vyf lede indien die ledetal daarvan nege is.

(2) Geen besigheid mag op 'n vergadering van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad verrig word nie, tensy 'n kworum teenwoordig is.

*Eerste vergadering en verkiesing van ampsdraers.*

14. (1) Op die eerste vergadering—

(a) kies die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad een van sy lede tot voorstitter en 'n ander sodanige lid tot vice-voorstitter; en

therefore, declare the said Y ..... to be this day duly elected a member of the ..... of ..... school."

*Procedure after Establishment of a School Committee,  
Governing Body or Advisory Body.*

12. (1) As soon as the returning officer has declared the result of the poll, he shall notify the principal of the names and addresses of the members and the principal shall thereupon take steps to convene the first meeting of the school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be.

(2) Immediately after the first meeting the principal shall advise the returning officer of the date on which such meeting was held and of the names of the office bearers of the school committee, governing body or advisory body elected or appointed at such meeting.

(3) The returning officer shall—

(a) keep all voting papers and documents used in the election in a sealed envelope or packet intact in a safe place until the expiry of a period of six months from the date of the declaration of the poll whereafter he shall destroy such envelope or packet and the contents thereof: Provided that the Director may at any time before such envelope or packet and its contents have been destroyed, call for its production to him for the purpose of ascertaining any matter relating to the election to which any such envelope or packet and its contents relate and he may examine the contents of any such envelope or packet for this purpose;

(b) in the case of a school committee, report to the board the results of the election; and

(c) keep a careful record in his office of the names of the members and office bearers of the school committee, governing body or advisory body, referred to in regulation 12 (2), the name of the presiding officer concerned in the case of a school committee and the returning officer in the case of a governing body or advisory body and the date with effect from which the school committee, governing body or advisory body shall remain in office for a period of three years.

*Quorum.*

13. (1) A quorum of—

(a) a school committee shall consist of—

- (i) three members if the membership thereof be five; and
- (ii) four members if the membership thereof be in excess of five;

(b) a governing body shall consist of—

- (i) four members if the membership thereof be six;
- (ii) five members if the membership thereof be nine; and
- (iii) seven members if the membership thereof be twelve;

(c) an advisory body shall consist of—

- (i) four members if the membership thereof be six; and
- (ii) five members if the membership thereof be nine.

(2) No business shall be transacted at any meeting of a school committee, governing body or advisory body unless a quorum is present.

*First Meeting and Election of Office Bearers.*

14. (1) At the first meeting—

(a) the school committee, governing body or advisory body shall elect one of its members to be chairman and another such member to be vice-chairman; and

(b) benoem die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad as sy sekretaris of die sekretaris van die skool waarvoor sodanige skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad ingestel is en welke sekretaris as sodanig in 'n permanente hoedanigheid ingevolge artikel 5 van die Ordonnansie aangestel is of iemand anders, uitgesonderd 'n onderwyser of die eggenote van 'n onderwyser of ander amptenaar van die Departement, maar nie noodwendig 'n lid van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad nie.

(2) Beide die voorsitter en die vise-voorsitter moet, behoudens die bepalings van subregulasies (6) en (7), in funksie bly vir 'n tydperk van twaalf maande van die datum van hulle verkiesing af en is daar na herkiesbaar.

(3) Indien die voorsitter van 'n vergadering afwesig is, moet die vise-voorsitter presideer en in geval beide die voorsitter en die vise-voorsitter afwesig is, moet die teenwoordige lede een uit hulle gelede kies om op so 'n vergadering as waarnemende voorsitter presideer.

(4) Die bevoegdhede en pligte van die voorsitter word tydens sy afwesigheid deur die vise-voorsitter uitgeoefen of indien hy ook afwesig is, deur die waarnemende voorsitter.

(5) Die voorsitter het sowel 'n beraadslagende as 'n beslissende stem.

(6) Die voorsitter of vise-voorsitter kan tydens sy ampstermyn as voorsitter of vise-voorsitter bedank deur middel van skriftelike kennisgewing daarvan aan die sekretaris, in subregulasie (1) (b) genoem.

(7) Ingeval van 'n bedanking ingevolge subregulasie (6) of in geval 'n amp van voorsitter of vise-voorsitter op watter wyse ookal vakant raak, moet die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad op sy eerste vergadering nadat so 'n vakature ontstaan het, een uit sy gelede kies om die vakature vir die onverstreke ampstermyn van sy voor-ganger aan te vul.

#### Vergaderings.

15. Aan die einde van elke skoolkwartaal moet die hoof die kiesbeampte in kennis stel van die datum of datums waarop iedere vergadering van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad en adviesraad gedurende die afgelope kwartaal gehou is.

#### Notule van vergadering.

16. (1) Notule van iedere vergadering van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad moet gehou word deur die sekretaris daarvan, wat op versoek die Direkteur moet voorsien van 'n afskrif van die notule van enige sodanige vergadering deur die Direkteur vermeld.

(2) Die notule van iedere sodanige vergadering moet op die eersvolgende vergadering van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad na gelang van die geval, vir aanname voorgelê word.

(3) Die notule van iedere sodanige vergadering lê op alle redelike tye ter insae van enige lid van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, en die hoof van die betrokke skool.

#### Hoof vergaderings by te woon.

17. (1) Die hoof moet iedere vergadering van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad van sy skool bywoon en hy kan aan die besprekings deelneem maar het nie die reg om daarop te stem nie en die hoof moet hom uit enige sodanige vergadering verwijder indien die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad aldus besluit.

(2) 'n Skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, kan die bywoning van 'n vergadering van enige lid van die betrokke skolpersoneel vereis in verband met enige saak wat binne die pligte val wat vir die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad voorgeskryf word en bedoelde lid moet wanneer hy daartoe versoek word, so 'n vergadering bywoon.

(b) the school committee, governing body or advisory body shall appoint as its secretary either the secretary of a school in respect of which such school committee, governing body or advisory body has been established if the secretary of such school has been appointed as such in a permanent capacity in terms of section 5 of the Ordinance, or some other person other than a teacher or the spouse of a teacher, or other officer of the Department, but not necessarily a member of the school committee, governing body or advisory body.

(2) Both the chairman and vice-chairman shall, subject to the provisions of subregulations (6) and (7), remain in office for a period of twelve months from the date of their election and shall thereafter be eligible for re-election.

(3) If the chairman be absent from any meeting, the vice-chairman shall preside and in the event of the absence of both the chairman and the vice-chairman the members present shall elect one of their number to preside at such meeting as acting chairman.

(4) The powers and the duties of the chairman shall in his absence be exercised by the vice-chairman or, if he also be absent, by the acting chairman.

(5) The chairman shall have a deliberative as well as a casting vote.

(6) The chairman or vice-chairman may, during his term of office, resign as chairman or vice-chairman by giving written notice thereof to the secretary referred to in subregulation (1) (b).

(7) In the event of a resignation in terms of sub-regulation (6) or in the event of an office of chairman or vice-chairman becoming vacant in any manner whatsoever, the school committee, governing body or advisory body shall at its first meeting after such vacancy has occurred, elect one of its members to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office of his predecessor.

#### Meetings.

15. At the end of every school term the principal shall advise the returning officer of the date or dates on which each meeting of a school committee, governing body or advisory body was held during the past term.

#### Minutes of Meeting.

16. (1) Minutes of every meeting of a school committee, governing body or advisory body shall be kept by the secretary thereof who shall upon request furnish the Director with a copy of the minutes of any such meeting specified by the Director.

(2) The minutes of every such meeting shall be submitted to the school committee, governing body or advisory body as the case may be at its next ensuing meeting for confirmation.

(3) The minutes of every such meeting shall be open for inspection by any member of the school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be, and the principal of the school concerned, at all reasonable times.

#### Principal to Attend Meetings.

17. (1) The principal shall attend every meeting of the school committee, governing body or advisory body of his school and may take part in the discussions but shall not have the right to vote thereat and the principal shall retire from any such meeting if the school committee, governing body or advisory body so decides.

(2) A school committee, governing body or advisory body may require the attendance at a meeting of any member of the school staff concerned in connection with any matter which falls within the duties prescribed for the school committee, governing body or advisory body and such member shall, when so required, attend such meeting.

*Toevallige vakatures.*

## 18. (1) Wanneer 'n lid—

- (a) van die skoolkomitee ingevalle artikel 48 (3) of 'n lid van die beheerraad of adviesraad ingevalle artikel 52 (2) (a) van die Ordonnansie nie meer bevoeg is om lid te bly nie; of
- (b) uit drie agtereenvolgende vergaderings van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, sonder verlof afwesig is;

hou hy op om lid te wees.

(2) Wanneer 'n vakature ontstaan in die ledetal van die skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad soos in subregulasie (1) bedoel of indien 'n lid sterf of bedank, moet die voorsitter op die eerste vergadering wat gehou word na die datum waarop so 'n vakature ontstaan het, verklaar dat so 'n vakature ontstaan het en die rede daarvoor en op daardie vergadering of op die eersvolgende vergadering moet die oorblywende lede daarvan, wanneer die voorsitter hulle daartoe versoek, 'n bevoegde persoon kies om so 'n vakature aan te vul: Met dien verstande dat indien so 'n vakature, in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee, ten opsigte van 'n lid is wat benoem kan word deur die beherende komitee van 'n weeshuis of instigting in die verdere voorbeholdsbeveling by artikel 48 (5) van die Ordonnansie genoem, so 'n beherende komitee eers in die geleentheid gestel moet word om so 'n lid aldus te benoem.

(3) Indien die aantal vaktures in subregulasie (2) genoem te eniger tyd sodanig is dat die oorblywende lede nie 'n kworum uitmaak nie soos in regulasie 13 bepaal, hou sodanige skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, op om te bestaan en 'n nuwe skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad na gelang van die geval, moet ingestel word soos hierbo bepaal.

(4) 'n Lid wat ingevalle subregulasie (2) verkies of benoem is, moet in funksie bly vir die oorblywende ampttermyn van die betrokke skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad na gelang van die geval.

(5) Die voorsitter moet onmiddellik nadat 'n vakature aangevul is soos bepaal in hierdie Regulasies, die kiesbeampte verwittig van die naam van die lid wie se amp vakant geraak het en die naam en adres van die lid wat verkies of benoem is om sodanige vakature aan te vul.

*Tersydestelling van verkiesing.*

19. (1) Die Administrateur kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van drie maande van die datum van 'n verkiesing ingevalle hierdie Regulasies so 'n verkiesing ter syde stel indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat daar 'n onreëlmataigheid by die hou van so 'n verkiesing was.

(2) Waar 'n verkiesing ingevalle subregulasie (1) ter syde gestel is, moet slappe daarop opnuut gedoen word om 'n nuwe skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, in te stel soos hierbo bepaal.

(3) Ondanks die tersydestelling van 'n verkiesing ingevalle subregulasie (1), word alle handelinge deur die betrokke skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, verrig voor sodanige tersydestelling, geag wettiglik verrig te wees.

*Misdryf en strafbepaling*

## 20. Iedereen wat—

- (a) stem vir 'n kandidaat wat lid van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad wil word; of
- (b) deelneem aan die nominasie van 'n kandidaat wat lid van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad wil word;

wetende dat hy onbevoeg is om dit te doen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldig bevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens vyftig rand, of by wanbetaling, met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens drie maande.

*Gelde betaalbaar aan lede van 'n adviesraad.*

21. Aan lede van 'n adviesraad word sodanige geld, toeslae en ander betalings betaal as wat van toepassing is op die lede van 'n skoolraad in Hoofstuk II van die Ordonnansie genoem.

*Casual Vacancies.*

## 18. (1) Whenever a member—

- (a) of a school committee in terms of section 48 (3) or a member of the governing body or advisory body in terms of section 52 (2) (a) of the Ordinance is no longer qualified to remain a member; or
- (b) absents himself from three consecutive meetings of a school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be, without leave, he shall cease to be a member.

(2) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the membership of a school committee, governing body or advisory body as contemplated in subregulation (1) or if a member dies or resigns, the chairman shall, at the first meeting held after the date on which such vacancy has occurred, declare that such vacancy has occurred and the reason therefor and at such meeting or the next ensuing meeting, the remaining members thereof shall, when called upon to do so by the chairman, elect a qualified person to fill such vacancy: Provided that if such vacancy in the case of a school committee be in respect of a member who may be appointed by the governing committee of an orphanage or institution referred to in the further proviso to section 48 (5) of the Ordinance, such governing committee shall first be given an opportunity of so appointing such member.

(3) Should the number of vacancies referred to in subregulation (2) at any time be such that the remaining members do not constitute a quorum as provided for in regulation 13, such school committee, governing body or advisory body shall cease to exist and a new school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be, shall be established as hereinbefore provided.

(4) Any member elected or appointed in terms of subregulation (2) shall hold office for the remainder of the period of office of the school committee, governing body or advisory body, as the case may be.

(5) The chairman shall, after a vacancy has been filled as provided for in this regulation, forthwith advise the returning officer of the name of the member whose office has become vacant and the name and address of the member who has been elected or appointed to fill such vacancy.

*Setting Aside of Election.*

19. (1) The Administrator may at any time within a period of three months from the date of an election in terms of these regulations set aside such election if he is satisfied that there has been an irregularity in the conduct of such election.

(2) Where an election has been set aside in terms of subregulation (1) steps shall thereupon be taken afresh to establish a school committee, governing body or advisory body as hereinbefore provided.

(3) Notwithstanding the setting aside of any election in terms of subregulation (1), all acts performed by the school committee, governing body or advisory body concerned prior to such setting aside shall be deemed to have been validly performed.

*Offence and Penalty.*

## 20. Any person who—

- (a) votes for a candidate for membership of a school committee, governing body or advisory body; or
- (b) takes part in the nomination of a candidate for membership of a school committee, governing body or advisory body,

well knowing that he is not qualified to do so, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty rand, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months.

*Fees Payable to Members of an Advisory Body.*

21. The members of an advisory body shall be paid such fees, allowances and other payments as are applicable to the members of a school board referred to in Chapter II of the Ordinance.

**AANHANGSEL A.**  
(Regulásie 8.)

**KENNISGEWING VAN VERKIESING VAN \*SKOOLKOMITEE/BEHEERRAAD/ADVIESRAAD: NOMINASIE VAN KANDIDATE.**

Hierdie word bekendgemaak dat 'n nominasie vergadering van ouers van kinders wat die \*skool/skole bywoon by die skool gehou sal word op \_\_\_\_\_ (datum) om \_\_\_\_\_ (tyd) om \_\_\_\_\_ lede vir die \*skoolkomitee/beheerraad/adviesraad te nomineer.

Nominasievorms vir die nominasie van kandidate wat in die geval van skoolkomitees ingevolge artikel 48 (3) en in die geval van beheerraade en adviesrade ingevolge artikel 52 (2) (a) van die Onderwysordinansie, 1953, bevoeg is om lede te wees, is verkrybaar op die dag van die vergadering by die hoof van die skool of by die kiesbeampte en in die geval van skoolkomitees ook by die presiderende beampte.

Adres \_\_\_\_\_ Kiesbeampte.

Datum \_\_\_\_\_

\* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

"n „Ouer“ beteken 'n ouer van 'n kind by 'n skool ingeskryf en wat in die geval van skoolkomitees ingevolge artikel 48 (5), in die geval van beheerraade ingevolge artikel 52 (3) (c) van die Onderwysordinansie, 1953 en in die geval van adviesrade ingevolge regulasie 8 (4) geregtig is om te stem by 'n verkiesing van lede en bedoelde artikels en regulasie bepaal dat elke vader en moeder, in Transvaal woonagtig, van een of meer kinders op die register van 'n skool ten tyde van die verkiesing van lede van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval, vir sodanige skool, geregtig is om by sodanige verkiesing te stem, maar waar enigemand anders as die vader of die moeder voogdy oor sodanige kind of kinders het, is slegs so iemand of sy gade of albei, in Transvaal woonagtig, geregtig om by sodanige verkiesing te stem.

**AANHANGSEL B.**  
(Regulásies 8 en 9.)

**VERKIESING VAN \*SKOOLKOMITEE/BEHEERRAAD/ADVIESRAAD.**

**NOMINASIEVORM.**

(A) Ek (naam voluit) \_\_\_\_\_

van (adres) \_\_\_\_\_  
synde 'n ouer van 'n kind/ers wat die \_\_\_\_\_ skool  
bywoon, nomineer hierby (naam voluit) \_\_\_\_\_  
(beroep) \_\_\_\_\_  
van (adres) \_\_\_\_\_  
as kandidaat om lid te word van die \*skoolkomitee/beheerraad  
adviesraad vir genoemde skool.

Voorsteller.

Plek \_\_\_\_\_

Datum \_\_\_\_\_

(B) Ons (1) (naam voluit) \_\_\_\_\_

van (adres) \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) (naam voluit) \_\_\_\_\_  
van (adres) \_\_\_\_\_  
synde ouers van kinders wat die \_\_\_\_\_  
skool bywoon, sekondeer bogenoemde nominasie.

(1)  
(2)

Sekondante.

Plek \_\_\_\_\_

Datum \_\_\_\_\_

(C) Ek (naam voluit) \_\_\_\_\_

(beroep) \_\_\_\_\_  
van (adres) \_\_\_\_\_  
verklaar hierby—  
(1) dat ek bogenoemde nominasie aanvaar; en  
(2) dat ek na die beste van my kennis en wete ingevolge \*artikel 48 (3)/artikel 52 (3) (c) van die Onderwysordinansie, 1953, bevoeg is om tot lid gekies te word vir die \*skoolkomitee/beheerraad/adviesraad vir die \_\_\_\_\_ \*skool/skole.

Kandidaat.

Plek \_\_\_\_\_

Datum \_\_\_\_\_

OR

(D) Ek (naam voluit) \_\_\_\_\_

synde die \*presiderende beampte/kiesbeampte by die nominasie vergadering waarop bogenoemde nominasievorm ontvang is, verklaar hierby dat ek rede het om te vermoed dat—

(a) die kandidaat wat genomineer is, weens omstandighede, verhinder is om sodanige nominasievorm te onderteken; en  
(b) sodanige kandidaat bevoeg is om tot lid verkies te word en bereid sal wees om as lid op te tree, indien hy verkies word.

Presiderende Beampte/  
Kiesbeampte.

Plek \_\_\_\_\_

Datum \_\_\_\_\_

\* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

**ANNEXURE A.**  
(Regulation 8.)

**NOTICE OF ELECTION OF \*SCHOOL COMMITTEE/GOVERNING BODY/ADVISORY BODY: NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES.**

Notice is hereby given that a nomination meeting of parents of children attending the \_\_\_\_\_ school/schools will be held at \_\_\_\_\_ school on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) at \_\_\_\_\_ (time to nominate members of the \*school committee/governing body/advisory body).

Nomination forms for the nomination of candidates who are qualified, in the case of school committees in terms of section 48 (3) and in the case of governing bodies and advisory bodies in terms of section 52 (2) (a) of the Education Ordinance, 1953, to be members, can be obtained on the day of the meeting from the principal of the school or from the returning officer and in the case of school committees, also from the presiding officer.

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Returning Officer.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete which is not applicable.

A "parent" means a parent of a child enrolled at a school and who, in the case of school committees in terms of section 48 (5), in the case of governing bodies in terms of section 52 (3) (c) of the Education Ordinance, 1953, and in the case of advisory bodies in terms of regulation 8 (4), is entitled to vote at an election of members and the sections and regulation referred to provide that every father and mother domiciled in the Transvaal, of one or more children on the roll of a school at the time of election of members of a school committee, governing body or advisory body as the case may be, for such school, shall be entitled to vote at such election, but where any person other than the father or the mother has the guardianship of any such child or children only such person or his spouse or both, domiciled in the Transvaal, shall be entitled to vote at such election.

**ANNEXURE B.**  
(Regulations 8 and 9.)

**ELECTION OF A \*SCHOOL COMMITTEE/GOVERNING BODY/ADVISORY BODY.**

**NOMINATION FORM.**

(A) I, (full name) \_\_\_\_\_

of (address) \_\_\_\_\_  
being a parent of a child/ren attending the \_\_\_\_\_  
school, hereby nominate (full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(occupation) \_\_\_\_\_  
of (address) \_\_\_\_\_  
as a candidate for membership of the \*school committee/governing  
body/advisory body for the said school.

Proposer.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

(B) We (1) (full name) \_\_\_\_\_

of (address) \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) (full name) \_\_\_\_\_  
of (address) \_\_\_\_\_  
being parents of children attending the \_\_\_\_\_  
school, second the above nomination.

(1)  
(2)

Seconders.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

(C) I, (full name) \_\_\_\_\_

(occupation) \_\_\_\_\_  
of (address) \_\_\_\_\_  
hereby declare—  
(1) that I accept the above nomination, and  
(2) that I am to the best of my knowledge and belief qualified in  
terms of \*section 48 (3)/section 52 (3) (c) of the Education Ordinance, 1953, to be elected as a member of the \*school committee/governing body/advisory body for the \_\_\_\_\_  
school/schools.

Candidate.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

OR

(D) I, (full name) \_\_\_\_\_

being the \*presiding officer/returning officer at the nomination meeting at which the above-mentioned nomination form was received, hereby declare that I have reason to believe that—

(a) the candidate nominated is by circumstances prevented from signing such nomination form; and  
(b) such candidate is qualified for election as a member and would be willing to serve as a member, if elected.

Presiding Officer/Returning Officer.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete which is not applicable.

Artikel 48 (3) van die Onderwysordinansie bepaal dat:—

„Elke blanke persoon woonagtig in die distrik waarin die skool geleë is waarvoor 'n skoolkomitee ingestel moet word, of binne 'n afstand van ses myl van enige grens daarvan maar binne die Provincie Transvaal, is bevoeg om tot lid van die skoolkomitee verkies te word, tensy hy ingevolge paragraaf (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) of (i) van artikel 26 terdec onbevoeg is om lid van 'n raad te word.”

Artikel 52 (2) (a) van die Onderwysordinansie bepaal dat:—

„Elke persoon wat nie ingevolge paragraaf (a), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) of (i) van artikel 26 terdec gediskwalifiseer is om lid van 'n raad te word nie is bevoeg om lid van 'n beheerraad of 'n adviesraad te word indien hy in Transvaal woonagtig is.”

Artikel 26 terdec hierboven genoem, lui soos volgt:—

„Die volgende persone is onbevoeg om tot lede van enige raad verkies te word of, indien hulle lede van enige raad is, om as lede aan te bly:—

- (a) Iemand wat nie 'n blanke is nie;
- (c) Iedereen wat te eniger tyd aan enige misdryf skuldig verklaar is ten opsigte waarvan hy tot gevangenisstraf sonder die keuse van 'n boete gevonnis is, tensy aan hom amnestie of 'n algemele gracie verleen is of tensy die tydperk van sodanige gevangenisstraf minstens drie jaar voor die datum van sy verkiesing of benoeming verstrek het;
- (d) Iedereen wat geestelik gekrenk is en wat deur 'n bevoegde hof of geregtelike amptenaar as sodanig verklaar is;
- (e) Iedereen wat 'n ongerehabiliteerde insolvente persoon is;
- (f) Enigiemand in die diens van die Departement;
- (g) Iedereen in diens van of wat finansiële belang het by 'n private skool of 'n inrigting wat daarby behoort of daarmee in verband staan;
- (h) Iedereen wat nie 'n Suid-Afrikaanse burger is nie;
- (i) Iedereen wat onder die ouerdom van een-en-twintig jaar is.”

#### AANHANGSEL C.

[Paragraaf (b) van subregulasie (5) van regulasie 11.]

#### KENNISGEWING VAN VERKIESING VAN \*SKOOLKOMITEE/BEHEERRAAD/ADVIESRAAD.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat 'n verkiesing deur ouers van leerlinge wat die \_\_\_\_\_ \*skool/skole bywoon gehou sal word by die \_\_\_\_\_ skool op \_\_\_\_\_ (datum) tussen \_\_\_\_\_ v.m. en \_\_\_\_\_ nm. om \_\_\_\_\_ lede vir die \*skoolkomitee/beheerraad/adviesraad te verkies.

Die volgende kandidate is tydens 'n nominasie vergadering gehou op \_\_\_\_\_ (datum) genomineer:—

Naam.	Beroep.	Adres.
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		

Die verkiesing sal plaasvind deur middel van stembriefies wat op die dag van die verkiesing by die skool beskikbaar gestel sal word en elke ouer het slegs soveel stemme as wat daar lede is wat verkies moet word en slegs een stem ten opsigte van enige besondere kandidaat.

Kiesbeampte.

Adres \_\_\_\_\_  
Datum \_\_\_\_\_

\* Skrap wat nie van toepassing is nie.

"n "Ouer" beteken 'n ouer van 'n kind by 'n skool ingeskryf en wat in die geval van 'n skoolkomitee ingevolge artikel 48 (5) en in die geval van beheerraade ingevolge artikel 52 (3) (c) van die Onderwysordinansie, 1953, en in die geval van adviesrade ingevolge regulasie 8 (4) geregtig is om te stem by 'n verkiesing van lede en bedoelde subartikels en subregulasies bepaal dat elke vader en moeder, in Transvaal woonagtig, van een of meer kinders op die register van 'n skool ten tyde van die verkiesing van lede van 'n skoolkomitee, beheerraad of adviesraad, na gelang van die geval vir sodanige skool, geregtig is om by sodanige verkiesing te stem, maar waar enigiemand anders as die vader of die moeder voogdy oor sodanige kind of kinders het, is slegs so iemand of sy gade of albei, in Transvaal woonagtig, geregtig om by sodanige verkiesing te stem.

Administrator'skennisgewing No. 637.] [26 Julie 1967.  
PADREELINGS OP DIE PLAAS ELANDSFONTEIN  
No. 309—J.S., DISTRIK WITBANK.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang van mnre. Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corporation Ltd., om die sluiting van 'n openbare pad op die plaas Elandsfontein No. 309—J.S., distrik Witbank, is die Administrator voornemens om ooreenkomsdig artikel agt-en-twintig van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957), op te tree.

Section 48 (3) of the Education Ordinance provides that—

“Every white person resident in the district in which a school is situated for which a school committee is to be established or within six miles of any boundary thereof, but within the Province of Transvaal, shall be qualified to be elected as a member of the school committee, unless he is under paragraph (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) of section 26 terdec, disqualified from becoming a member of a board.”

Section 52 (2) (a) of the Education Ordinance provides that—

“Every person not disqualified under paragraph (a), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i) of section 26 terdec from becoming a member of a board, shall be qualified to be elected as a member of a governing body or an advisory body if he is resident in Transvaal.

Section 26 terdec above referred to reads as follows:—

“The following persons shall not be qualified to be elected as members of any board; or, if members of any board, of continuing to be members:—

- (a) any person who is not a white person;
- (c) any person who has at any time been convicted of any offence for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine unless he has received a grant of amnesty or a free pardon or unless such imprisonment has expired at least three years before the date of his election or appointment;
- (d) any person who is of unsound mind and has been so declared by a competent court or judicial officer;
- (e) any person who is an un-rehabilitated insolvent;
- (f) any person in the service of the Department;
- (g) any person employed at or who has any financial interest in a private school or any institution accessory thereto or connected therewith;
- (h) any person who is not a South African citizen; and
- (i) any person under the age of twenty-one years.”

#### ANNEXURE C.

[Regulation 11 (5) (b).]

#### NOTICE OF ELECTION OF \*SCHOOL COMMITTEE/GOVERNING BODY/ADVISORY BODY.

Notice is hereby given that an election by parents of pupils attending the \_\_\_\_\_ \*school/schools shall be held at the \_\_\_\_\_ school on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) between \_\_\_\_\_ a.m. and \_\_\_\_\_ p.m. to elect \_\_\_\_\_ members for the \*school committee/governing body/advisory body.

The following candidates were nominated at a nomination meeting held on \_\_\_\_\_ (date).

Name.	Occupation.	Address.
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		

The poll shall be taken by means of voting papers which will be made available at the school on the day of the election and each parent shall have only as many votes as there are members to be elected and only one vote in respect of any particular candidate.

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Returning Officer.

\* Delete which is not applicable.

A "parent" means a parent of a child enrolled at a school and who, in the case of school committees in terms of section 48 (5) and in the case of governing bodies in terms of section 52 (3) (c) of the Education Ordinance, 1953, and in the case of advisory bodies in terms of regulation 8 (4) is entitled to vote at an election of members and the subsections and sub-regulation referred to provide that every father and mother domiciled in the Transvaal, of one or more children on the roll of a school at the time of election of members of a school committee, governing body or advisory body as the case may be, for such school shall be entitled to vote at such election, but where any person other than the father or the mother has the guardianship of any such child or children only such person or his spouse or both, domiciled in the Transvaal, shall be entitled to vote at such election.

Administrator's Notice No. 637.] [26 July 1967.  
ROAD ADJUSTMENTS ON THE FARM ELANDSFONTEIN  
No. 309—J.S., DISTRICT OF WITBANK.

In view of an application having been made by Messrs. Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corporation Ltd., for the closing of a public road on the farm Elandsfontein No. 309—J.S., District of Witbank, it is the Administrator's intention to take action in terms of section twenty-eight of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957).

Alle belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne dertig dae vanaf die datum van verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant*, hulle besware by die Streekbeampte, Transvalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak 2, Môregloed, Pretoria, skriftelik in te dien.

Ooreenkomsdig subartikel (3) van artikel *nege-en-twintig* van genoemde Ordonnansie word dit vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat indien enige beswaar gemaak word, maar daarna van die hand gewys word, die beswaarmaker aanspreeklik gehou kan word vir die bedrag van R10 ten opsigte van die koste van 'n kommissie wat aangestel word ooreenkomsdig artikel *dertig*, as gevolg van sulke besware.

D.P. 01-015W-23/24/E.2.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 638.] [26 Julie 1967.  
PADREËLINGS OP DIE PLAAS VLAKFONTEIN No. 315—I.P., DISTRIK WOLMARANSSTAD.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang van mnr. M. J. Kemp en mev. J. J. Harmzen om die sluiting van 'n openbare pad op die plaas Vlakfontein No. 315—I.P., distrik Wolmaransstad is die Administrateur voornemens om ooreenkomsdig artikel *agt-en-twintig* van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie No. 22 van 1957) op te tree.

Alle belanghebbendes is bevoeg om binne dertig dae vanaf die datum van verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant*, hulle besware by die Streekbeampte, Transvalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak 928, Potchefstroom skriftelik in te dien.

Ooreenkomsdig subartikel (3) van artikel *nege-en-twintig* van genoemde Ordonnansie word dit vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat indien enige beswaar gemaak word, maar daarna van die hand gewys word, die beswaarmaker aanspreeklik gehou kan word vir die bedrag van R10 ten opsigte van die koste van 'n kommissie wat aangestel word ooreenkomsdig artikel *dertig* as gevolg van sulke besware.

D.P. 07-074-23/24/V.11.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 639.] [26 Julie 1967.  
INTREKKING EN VERVANGING VAN ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWING NO. 247 VAN 22 MAART 1967, IN VERBAND MET VERBREDING VAN PROVINSIALE PAD NO. P.71-1 VANAF JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPAL GRENS TE DUNKELD TOT SUID VAN JOHANNESBURG WESTELIKE VERBYPAD, DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG.

Dit word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat Administrateurskennisgewing No. 247 van 22 Maart 1967, hierby kragtens die bepalings van subartikel (3A) van artikel vyf van die Padordonnansie No. 22 van 1957, ingetrek en vervang word deur die volgende:—

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het ooreenkomsdig artikel *drie* van die Padordonnansie No. 22 van 1957, dat Provinciale Pad No. P.71-1 oor die dorpsgebiede Dunkeld-Wes Uitbreidings Nos. 2, 5, 6 en 8, Hyde Park, Hyde Park Uitbreidings Nos. 16, 37 en 38, Craighall, Craighall Park, Oerder Park, Blairgowrie, Bordeaux, Ferndale, Kensington, Bryanston, Bryanston Uitbreiding No. 1, Cramerview en Gleniffer, Hyde Park Landbouhoeves en die plase Driefontein No. 41—I.R., Klipfontein No. 203—I.Q. en Rietfontein No. 2—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, verbreed word met afwisselende wydtes, diensstrate en aansluitings, soos aangetoon op die bygaande sketsplan.

D.P.H. 022J-14/9/11.

10—17901

It is competent for any person interested to lodge objections, in writing, with the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag 2, Môregloed, Pretoria, within thirty days of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

In terms of subsection (3) of section *twenty-nine* of the said Ordinance, it is notified for general information that if any objection to the said application is made, but is therefore dismissed, the objector may be held liable for the amount of R10 in respect of the costs of a commission appointed in terms of section *thirty*, as a result of such objections.

D.P. 01-015W-23/24/E.2.

Administrator's Notice No. 638.] [26 July 1967.  
ROAD ADJUSTMENTS ON THE FARM VLAKFONTEIN No. 315—I.P., DISTRICT OF WOLMARANSSTAD.

In view of an application having been made by Mr. M. J. Kemp and Mrs. J. J. Harmzen for the closing of a public road on the farm Vlakfontein No. 315—I.P., District of Wolmaransstad it is the Administrator's intention to take action in terms of section *twenty-eight* of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 22 of 1957).

It is competent for any person interested to lodge his objection, in writing, with the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag 928, Potchefstroom, within thirty days of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

In terms of subsection (3) of section *twenty-nine* of the said Ordinance, it is notified for general information that if any objection to the said application is taken, but is thereafter dismissed, the objector may be held liable for the amount of R10 in respect of the costs of a commission appointed in terms of section *thirty* as a result of such objections.

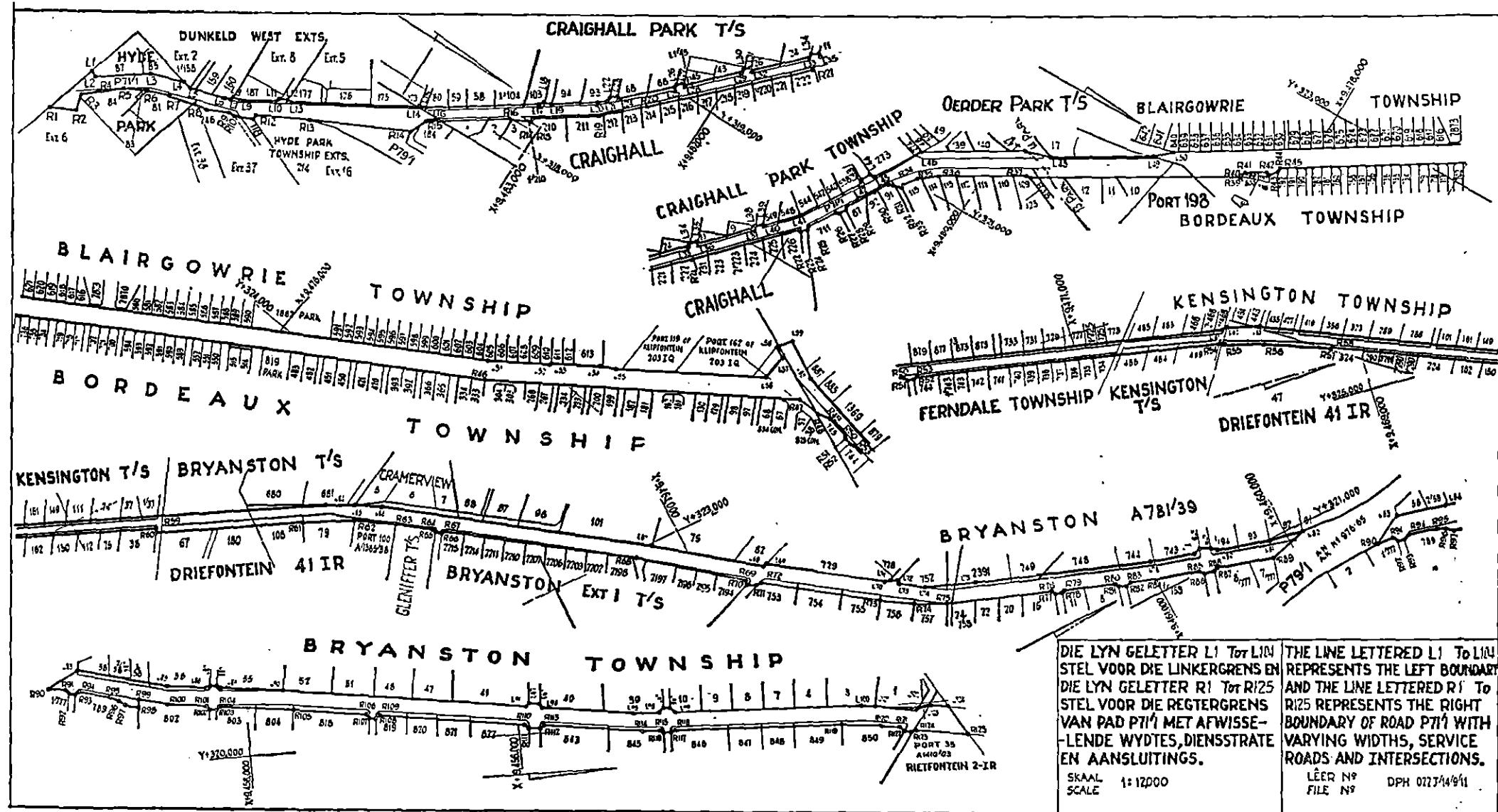
D.P. 07-074-23/24/V.11.

Administrator's Notice No. 639.] [26 July 1967.  
WITHDRAWAL AND SUBSTITUTION OF ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE NO. 247, DATED 22ND MARCH, 1967, IN CONNECTION WITH THE WIDENING OF PROVINCIAL ROAD NO. P.71-1 FROM JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY AT DUNKELD TO SOUTH OF JOHANNESBURG WESTERN BYPASS, DISTRICT OF JOHANNESBURG.

It is hereby notified for general information that Administrator's Notice No. 247, dated 22nd March, 1967, is, in terms of subsection (3A) of section five of the Roads Ordinance, No. 22 of 1957, hereby withdrawn and substituted by the following:—

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has, in terms of section *three* of the Road Ordinance, No. 22 of 1957, approved that Provincial Road No. P.71/1 over the townships Dunkeld West Extensions Nos. 2, 5, 6 and 8, Hyde Park, Hyde Park Extensions Nos. 16, 37 and 38, Craighall, Craighall Park, Oerder Park, Blairgowrie, Bordeaux, Ferndale, Kensington, Bryanston, Bryanston Extension No. 1, Cramerview and Gleniffer, Hyde Park Agricultural Holdings and the farms Driefontein No. 41—I.R., Klipfontein No. 203—I.Q. and Rietfontein No. 2—I.R., District of Johannesburg, be widened with varying widths, service roads and intersections, as indicated on the attached sketch plan.

D.P.H. 022J-14/9/11.



Administrateurskennisgiving No. 640.]

[26 Julie 1967.

## GEMEENSKAPLIKE MUNISIPALE MEDIESE HULPFONDS (TRANSVAAL).—WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 79 bis (6) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die regulasies hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge genoemde artikel goedgekeur is.

Die regulasies van die Gemeenskaplike Municipale Mediese Hulpfonds (Transvaal), afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgiving No. 825 van 27 Oktober 1965, word hierby soos volg gewysig met ingang van 1 Augustus 1967 af:—

1. Deur in regulasie 7 (3) (b) die woorde „voor 1 Januarie 1966, 'n lid was” te skrap en te vervang deur die volgende:—

„.....vir 'n ononderbroke tydperk van minstens twee jaar 'n lid was en binne drie maande na die datum waarop hy opgehou het om lid van sodanige skema te wees, aansoek doen om lid van die Fonds te word.....”.

2. Deur aan die end van regulasie 15 (1) die punt deur 'n dubbelpunt te vervang en die volgende daarna in te voeg:—

„Met dien verstande dat geen sodanige wysiging, herroeping of nuwe regulasie geldig sal wees nie tensy dit deur die Registrateur van Mediese Skemas goedgekeur en geregistreer is ingevolge artikel 21 (2) van die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967 (Wet No. 72 van 1967).”

3. Deur aan die end van regulasie 17 (1) die punt deur 'n dubbelpunt te vervang en die volgende daarna in te voeg:—

„Met dien verstande dat 'n werknemer wat voor sodanige indienstreding vir 'n ononderbroke tydperk van minstens twee jaar 'n lid van 'n ander geregistreerde mediese skema was en wat binne drie maande na die datum waarop hy opgehou het om lid van sodanige skema te wees, aansoek doen om lid van die Fonds te word, nie onderworpe sal wees aan 'n wagperiode nie.”

4. Deur bestaande regulasie 19 (2) te hernommer 19 (2) (a) en die volgende daarna in te voeg:—

„(b) Die beslissing van sodanige komitee is bindend op die Fonds en die klaer: Met dien verstande dat die Fonds of die klaer binne sewe dae nadat 'n beslissing gelewer is, daarteen appèl mag aanteken by die Sentrale Raad vir Mediese Skemas, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 27 van die Wet op Mediese Skemas, 1967 (Wet No. 72 van 1967).”

## 5. Deur in Bylae A—

- (a) die uitdrukking „R4” in item (a) van Tarief IV te vervang deur die uitdrukking „R5”;
- (b) die uitdrukking „R16” in item (b) van Tarief IV te vervang deur die uitdrukking „R25”;
- (c) die uitdrukking „R60” in Tarief V te vervang deur die uitdrukking „R70” en die uitdrukking „R90” te vervang deur die uitdrukking „R105”;
- (d) die laaste paragraaf van Tarief VII beginnende met die woorde „Die lid betaal.....” en eindigende met die uitdrukking „.....R2 bereik het” te skrap en deur die volgende te vervang:—

„Voorskrifte of afskrifte van voorskrifte, na gelang die geval, moet eise vergesel.”

- (e) die uitdrukking „R1” in item (c) van Tarief VIII te vervang deur die uitdrukking „R1.25”.

T.A.L.G. 17/63/1.

Administrator's Notice No. 640.]

[26 July 1967.

## JOINT MUNICIPAL MEDICAL AID FUND (TRANSVAAL).—AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 79 bis (6) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the regulations set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of the said section.

The Regulations of the Joint Municipal Medical Aid Fund (Transvaal) published under Administrator's Notice No. 825, dated the 27th October, 1965, are hereby amended as follows with effect from the 1st August, 1967:—

1. By the deletion in regulation 7 (3) (b) of the words “before 1st January, 1966,” and the substitution therefor of the following:—

“.....for a continuous period of at least two years and within three months from the date on which he ceased to be a member of such scheme, applies to become a member of the Fund.....”.

2. By the substitution for the full-stop at the end of regulation 15 (1) of a colon and the insertion thereafter of the following:—

“Provided that no such amendment, revocation or new regulations shall be valid unless it has been approved and registered by the Registrar of Medical Schemes in terms of section 21 (2) of the Medical Schemes Act, 1967 (Act No. 72 of 1967).”

3. By the substitution for the full-stop at the end of regulation 17 (1) of a colon and the addition thereafter of the following:—

“Provided that an employee who prior to his entering such service has for a continuous period of at least two years been a member of another registered medical scheme and has within three months of the date of his ceasing to be a member of such scheme, applied to become a member of the Fund, shall not be subject to a waiting period.”

4. By the renumbering of regulation 19 (2) as 19 (2) (a) and the insertion thereafter of the following:—

“(b) The decision of the said committee shall be binding on the Fund and the complainant: Provided that the Fund or the complainant may within seven days from the date of such decision appeal against it to the Central Board of Medical Schemes in terms of the provisions of section 27 of the Medical Schemes Act, 1967 (Act No. 72 of 1967).”

## 5. By—

- (a) the substitution in Schedule A for the expression “R4” in item (a) of Tariff IV of the expression “R5”;
- (b) the substitution in Schedule A for the expression “R16” in item (b) of Tariff IV of the expression “R25”;
- (c) the substitution in Schedule A for the expression “R60” in Tariff V of the expression “R70” and the substitution for the expression “R90” of the expression “R105”.
- (d) the deletion in Schedule A of the last paragraph of Tariff VIII beginning with the words: “The member shall pay.....” and ending with the expression “.....not less than R2” and the substitution therefor of the following:—

“Prescriptions or copies of prescriptions, as the case may be, must accompany all claims.”

- (e) the substitution in Schedule A for the expression “R1” in item (c) of Tariff VIII of the expression “R1.25”.

T.A.L.G. 17/63/1.

Administrateurkennisgewing No. 641.]

[26 Julie 1967.

MUNISIPALITEIT VANDERBIJLPARK.—WYSIGING  
VAN ELEKTRISITEITVOORSIE-  
NINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby, ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Elektrisiteitvoorsieningsverordeninge van die Municpaliteit Vanderbijlpark, afgekondig by Administrateurkennisgewing No. 92 van 3 Februarie 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder as volg gewysig:

1. Deur subartikel (2) van artikel 14 deur die volgende te vervang:

„(2) Indien 'n rekening wat vir die lewering van elektrisiteit uitgestuur is, nie binne 7 dae na die datum daarvan betaal word nie, kan die Raad die lewering van elektrisiteit aan die verbruiker op wie die rekening betrekking het, sonder kennisgewing staak.”

2. Deur artikel 31 deur die volgende te vervang:

„Bepaling van elektrisiteit verbruik geskied per meter.

31. (1) Die Raad kan gedurende die tydperk tussen meteraflesings aan die verbruiker 'n voorlopige rekening stuur ten opsigte van 'n gedeelte van dié tydperk welke gedeelte so na as moontlik aan 30 dae moet wees, en hy moet so gou moontlik na die meteraflesing aan die einde van dié tydperk aan die verbruiker 'n rekening stuur vir die koste van die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit wat volgens die meteraflesing werklik gedurende dié tydperk verbruik is, waarop hy die verbruiker krediteer met die bedrag wat hy op die voorlopige rekening, soos voornoem, betaal het: Met dien verstande dat daar 'n rekening vir basiese gelde ingevolge die tarief aangeheg by hierdie verordeninge uitgestuur kan word wanneer dié gelde ook al betaalbaar is.

(2) Die Stadstesourier bepaal die bedrag van 'n voorlopige rekening wat in subartikel (1) genoem word volgens die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit, indien enige, wat vantevore op dieselfde perseel verbruik is en wat kan dien as 'n redelike maatstaf vir die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit wat gedurende die tydperk waarvoor die voorlopige rekening gelewer is, verbruik is: Met dien verstande dat waar daar nie vantevore aldus elektrisiteit verbruik is nie, die Stadstesourier die bedrag van genoemde rekening bepaal volgens die hoeveelheid elektrisiteit wat op ander soortgelyke persele verbruik is en wat as sodanige redelike maatstaf kan dien.

(3) Vir die toepassing van hierdie artikel beteken „Stadstesourier” die Stadstesourier van die Raad of 'n beampete in sy departement wat behoorlik deur hom gemagtig is.”

3. Deur in item 1 (a) van Aanhengsel 2 die bedrag „0·70c” deur die bedrag „0·8c.” te vervang

4. Deur in item 1 (b) van Aanhengsel 2 die bedrag „0·9c” deur die bedrag „1c” te vervang.

5. Deur item 2 van Aanhengsel 2 deur die volgende te vervang:

„2. Laagspanningstoever aan verbruikers wat nie deur ander tariewe gedek word nie:—

(1) Geregistreerde erwe, landbouhoeves en onderverdelings daarvan binne die munisipaliteit met 'n oppervlakte van hoogstens een morg:—

(a) Basiese geld per maand:—

(i) Per verbruiker: R5; plus

(ii) per pk. van geïnstalleerde motors bo 3 pk. in totaal: 75c; plus

(iii) per kW. van geïnstalleerde onbeheerde toerusting bo 2 kW. in totaal: R1; plus

(b) eenhede verbruik, per eenheid: 1c.

(c) Die minimum vordering is gelyk aan die basiese geld per maand.

Administrator's Notice No. 641.]

[26 July 1967.

VANDERBIJLPARK MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Electricity Supply By-laws of the Vanderbijlpark Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 92, dated the 3rd February, 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. By the substitution for subsection (2) of section 14 of the following:

“(2) In the event of an account rendered for electricity supplied, not being paid within 7 days from the date thereof, the Council may, without notice, discontinue the supply of electricity to the consumer to whom the account has been rendered.”

2. By the substitution for section 31 of the following:

“Determination of Electricity Consumption is done by Meter.

31. (1) The Council may during the period between meter readings render to the consumer a provisional account in respect of a part of such period, which part shall as nearly as possible be a period of 30 days, and shall as soon as possible after the meter reading at the end of such period render to the consumer an account based on his actual metered consumption during that period, giving credit to the consumer for any sum paid by him on a provisional account as aforesaid: Provided that an account may be rendered for basic charges in terms of the tariff annexed to these by-laws as and when the same become due.

(2) The Town Treasurer shall determine the amount of a provisional account referred to in subsection (1) by reference to such previous consumption, if any, on the same premises as would constitute a reasonable guide to the quantity of electricity consumed over the period covered by the provisional account: Provided that where there has been no such previous consumption, the Town Treasurer shall determine the amount of the said account by reference to such consumption on other similar premises as would constitute the reasonable guide referred to.

(3) For the application of this section ‘Town Treasurer’ means the Town Treasurer of the Council or an officer in his department duly authorized by him.”

3. By the substitution in item 1 (a) of Annexure 2 for the amount “0·70c” of the amount “0·8c”.

4. By the substitution in item 1 (b) of Annexure 2 for the amount “0·9c” of the amount “1c”.

5. By the substitution for item 2 of Annexure 2 of the following:

“2. Low tension supply to consumers who are not covered by other tariffs:—

(1) Registered erven, agricultural holdings and subdivisions thereof within the municipality with an area not exceeding one morgen:—

(a) Basic charge per month:—

(i) Per consumer: R5; plus

(ii) per h.p. of installed motors in excess of 3 h.p. in the aggregate: 75c; plus

(iii) per kW. of installed uncontrolled equipment in excess of a total of 2 kW.: R1; plus

(b) units consumed, per unit: 1c.

(c) The minimum charge shall be equal to the basic charge per month.

(2) Geregistreerde erwe, landbouhoeves en onderverdelings met 'n oppervlakte groter as een morg:—

(a) Basiese geld per maand:—

- (i) Per verbruiker: R6; plus
- (ii) per pk. van geinstalleerde motors bo 3 pk. in totaal: 75c; plus
- (iii) Per kW. van geinstalleerde onbeheerde toerusting bo 2 kW. in totaal: R1; plus

(b) eenhede verbruik, per eenheid: 1c.

(c) Die minimum vordering is gelyk aan die basiese geld per maand: Met dien verstande dat 'n verbruiker, op skriftelike versoek, elektrisiteit kan neem vir 'n tydperk nie korter as twaalf maande nie op die volgende grondslag:—

- (i) Eenhede verbruik, per eenheid: 6c.
- (ii) Minimum vordering per maand: R3.

(3) Vir die toepassing van hierdie item beteken 'verbruiker' enige gebruiker van 'n elektriese installasie of gedeelte van so 'n installasie wat met 'n bron van elektriese krag verbind en vir die verbruik van elektrisiteit aangesluit is en wat vir enigeen van die volgende doeleindes gebruik word of bedoel of ontwerp is om daarvoor gebruik te word:—

- (a) Godsdiens.
- (b) Opvoedkunde.
- (c) Huisvesting.
- (d) Vermaaklikheid.
- (e) Ontspanning!
- (f) Nywerheid.
- (g) Handel.
- (h) Professioneel.
- (i) Open-lug-verligting.
- (j) Publieke verligting.
- (k) Enige ander doel.

(4) 'n Aparte basiese geld word gehef ten opsigte van elkeen van die bogenoemde doeleindes waarvoor enige installasie of gedeelte van 'n installasie gebruik word of bedoel of ontwerp is om gebruik te word.

(5) Die basiese geld word gehef ongeag of daar inderdaad elektriese krag gebruik word of nie."

6. Deur item 3 van Aanhangsel 2 deur die volgende te vervang:—

„3. Verslapping van geld vir elektriese verbruik tussen die ure 10 nm. en 6 vm.—In plaas van die eenheidstarief soos in item 2 bepaal, word 'n tarief van 0·8c per eenheid gehef vir alle eenhede verbruik tussen die ure 10 nm. en 6 vm., mits die verbruiker die nodige beheerapparaat deur die Raad vereis, installeer.”

7. Deur in item 4 (b) van Aanhangsel 2 die woord „hoogspanningstoever” deur die woord „toevoer” te vervang.

8. Deur in item 6 (iv) van Aanhangsel 2 die bedrag „R10.00” deur die bedrag „R15” te vervang.

9. Deur in item 6 (v) van Aanhangsel 2 die bedrag „R2.00” deur die bedrag „R3” te vervang.

10. Deur in item 7 van Aanhangsel 2 die bedrag „£1” waar dit ook al voorkom deur die bedrag „R3” te vervang.

11. Deur in item 8 van Aanhangsel 2 die bedrag „£3. 10s.” deur die bedrag „R8” te vervang.

12. Deur in item 9 van Aanhangsel 2 die bedrag „10s.” deur die bedrag „R2” te vervang.

13. Deur in item 11 van Aanhangsel 2 die bedrag „2s. 6d.” deur die bedrag „50c” te vervang.

T.A.L.G. 5/36/34.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 642.]

[26 Julie 1967.

MUNISIPALITEIT RENSBURG.—WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

(2) Registered erven, agricultural holdings and subdivisions with an area in excess of one morgen:—

(a) Basic charge per month:—

- (i) Per consumer: R6; plus
- (ii) per h.p. of installed motors in excess of a total of 3 h.p. in the aggregate: 75c; plus
- (iii) per kW. of installed uncontrolled equipment in excess of a total of 2 kW.: R1; plus

(b) units consumed, per unit: 1c.

(c) The minimum charge shall be equal to the basic charge per month: Provided that a consumer may, on written application, take electricity for a period of not less than twelve months on the following basis:—

- (i) Units consumed, per unit: 6c.

- (ii) Minimum charge per month: R3.

(3) For the purpose of this item 'consumer' means any user of an electrical installation or part of such installation which is joined to a source of electric power and connected for the consumption of electricity and which is used or intended or designed to be used for any of the following purposes:—

- (a) Religion.
- (b) Education.
- (c) Housing.
- (d) Entertainment.
- (e) Recréation.
- (f) Industry.
- (g) Commerce.
- (h) Professional.
- (i) Open-air lighting.
- (j) Public lighting.
- (k) Any other purpose.

(4) A separate basic charge shall be levied in respect of each of the above-mentioned purposes for which any installation or part of an installation is used or intended or designed to be used.

(5) The basic charge shall be levied irrespective of whether electricity is actually consumed or not."

6. By the substitution for item 3 of Annexure 2 of the following:—

“3. Relaxation of Charges for Electricity Consumed Between the Hours 10 p.m. and 6 a.m.—Instead of the unit charge as fixed in item 2 a charge of 0·8c per unit shall be levied for all units consumed between the hours 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. provided the consumer installs the necessary controlling equipment required by the Council.”

7. By the substitution in item 4 (b) of Annexure 2 for the words "High Tension Supplies" of the word "Supply".

8. By the substitution in item 6 (iv) of Annexure 2 for the amount "R10.00" of the amount "R15".

9. By the substitution in item 6 (v) of Annexure 2 for the amount "R2.00" of the amount "R3".

10. By the substitution in item 7 of Annexure 2 for the amount "£1" wherever it occurs of the amount "R3".

11. By the substitution in item 8 of Annexure 2 for the amount "£3. 10s." of the amount "R8".

12. By the substitution in item 9 of Annexure 2 for the amount "10s." of the amount "R2".

13. By the substitution in item 11 of Annexure 2 for the amount "2s. 6d." of the amount "50c".

T.A.L.G. 5/36/34.

Administrator's Notice No. 642.]

[26 July 1967.

RENSBURG MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Rensburg, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1044 van 19 November 1952, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur na item 7 van die Tarief van Gelde onder Aanhangsel XVII van Bylae 1 die volgende toe te voeg:—

*„8. Gelde vir die levering van water aan die firma Heidelberg Klipbrekers.*

R c

(1) Vir die eerste 10,000 gellings of gedeelte daarvan in enige besondere maand verbruik ... ... ... ... ...	4 90
(2) Vir die volgende 90,000 gellings gedurende dieselfde maand verbruik, per 1,000 gellings of gedeelte daarvan ... ... ... ...	0 30
(3) Vir alle water bo 100,000 gellings gedurende dieselfde maand verbruik, per 1,000 gellings of gedeelte daarvan ... ...	0 22½

T.A.L.G. 5/104/66.

Administrateurskennisgewing No. 643.] [26 Julie 1967.  
MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA.—WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE BEHEER VAN BUITEREKLAME.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verordeninge Betreffende die Beheer van Buite-reklame van die Munisipaliteit Pretoria, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 654 van 12 Augustus 1964, soos gewysig, word hierby verder as volg gewysig:—

1. Deur in die omskrywing van „teken” in artikel 1 die woorde „of artikel” na die woorde „toestel” en die woorde „al dan nie” na die woorde „aangebring is” in te voeg.

2. Deur artikel 2 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*„Tekenlisensies.*

2. Niemand mag op 'n van die straat af sigbare plek of aan enige soort voertuig of fiets wat, met die oog op reklame, spesifiek gebou of verander is, 'n teken oprig, onderhou, vertoon of toelaat dat iemand anders dit doen nie, tensy hy die houer van 'n geldige lisensie ten opsigte van so 'n teken is: Met dien verstande dat iemand wat aansoek doen om so 'n lisensie ten opsigte van 'n in Bylae 1 omskreve teken of 'n teken wat net die firma se naam en sy type besigheid aandui, ondanks die bepalings van artikel 3 (2), vrygestel word van die betaling van die in daardie artikel bedoelde lisensiegeld.”

3. Deur artikel 3 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*„Aansoeke en lisensiegeld.*

3. (1) Elke aansoek om 'n tekenlisensie moet deur die perseel se eienaar of huurder of onderhuurder of sy gevoldmagtigde agent onderteken word en moet, op die in Bylae 3 bepaalde vorm, tesame met die in artikel 4 (3) voorgeskrewe inspeksiegeld, vir goedkeuring ingedien word by die Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur of 'n ander munisipale amptenaar wat per Raadsbesluit aangewys is om hierdie verordeninge toe te pas.

(2) Tensy die in Bylae 2 voorgeskrewe lisensiegeld betaal is, word geen tekenlisensie uitgereik nie.”

4. Deur in artikels 4 (1) en (2) die woorde „Stadsingenieur” te vervang deur die woorde „Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur”.

5. Deur in artikel 4 (3) die woorde „Stadsingenieursafdeling” te vervang deur die woorde „Afdeling van die Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur”.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Rensburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1044, dated the 19th November, 1952, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition after item 7 of the Tariff of Charges under Annexure XVII to Schedule 1 of the following:—

*“8. Charges for the Supply of Water to the Firm Heidelberg Crushers.*

R c

(1) For the first 10,000 gallons or part thereof consumed during any one month ... ...	4 90
(2) For the next 90,000 gallons consumed during the same month, per 1,000 gallons or part thereof ... ... ...	0 30
(3) For all water consumed in excess of 100,000 gallons during the same month, per 1,000 gallons or part thereof ... ...	0 22½

T.A.L.G. 5/104/66.

Administrator's Notice No. 643.]

[26 July 1967.

PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO BY-LAWS FOR THE CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The By-laws for the Control of Outdoor Advertising of the Pretoria Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 654, dated the 12th August, 1964, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the insertion in the definition of “sign” in section 1 of the words “or article” after the word “device” and the words “or without” after the word “with” where it occurs for the first time.

2. By the substitution for section 2 of the following:—

*“Sign Licences.*

2. No person shall erect, maintain or display or cause any person to erect, maintain or display any sign so as to be visible from any street, or upon any vehicle or cycle of any description which vehicle or cycle has been especially constructed or altered for advertising purposes, unless he is the holder of a current licence in respect of such sign: Provided that any person applying for such a licence in respect of a sign defined in Schedule 1 or a sign on which is stated only the name of a firm and the type of business carried on by that firm, shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 (2), be exempted from payment of the licence fees contemplated in that section.”

3. By the substitution for section 3 of the following:—

*“Applications and Licence Fees.*

3. (1) Every application for a sign licence shall be signed by the owner or lessee or sub-lessee of the premises or his duly authorized agent and shall be submitted for approval to the Director of Town-planning and Architecture or other municipal officer appointed by resolution of the Council to administer these by-laws, on the form specified in Schedule 3 and be accompanied by the inspection fees provided for in section 4 (3).

(2) No sign licence shall be issued unless the licence fees prescribed in Schedule 2 have been paid.”

4. By the substitution in sections 4 (1) and (2) for the words “City Engineer” of the words “Director of Town-planning and Architecture”.

5. By the substitution in section 4 (3) for the words “City Engineer's Department” of the words “Department of the Director of Town-planning and Architecture”.

6. Deur artikel 5 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*Konstruksie van tekens.*

5. (1) Alle tekens moet—

(a) stewig van duursame materiaal vervaardig wees; of

(b) waar verf daarby gebruik word, met weer-bestande verf van goeie gehalte geskilder word, maar nie op die oppervlak van 'n gebou nie, dog wel op 'n bord of 'n plaat van gesikte duursame materiaal, wat dan stewig aan die gebou bevestig moet wees.

(2) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) (b) geld nie ten opsigte van—

(a) tekens wat in artikel 8 genoem word nie; en

(b) tekens wat aan 'n gebou vertoon word waar die gebou se geregistreerde eienaar die gebou hoofsaaklik vir sy eie fabriek of besigheid gebruik nie. Sodanige tekens moet in goeie toestand gehou word en mag net op pleisteroppervlakte geverf wees. Net die firma se naam en sy soort besigheid mag op hierdie wyse vertoon word.”

7. Deur artikel 6 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*Bevestiging en verwijdering van tekens.*

6. (1) Alle tekens moet op so 'n wyse vasgeheg wees dat hulle geen bron van gevaar vir die publiek skep nie, en die eienaar van 'n teken moet, ondanks enige deur die Raad aan hom toegekende lisensie, alle verantwoordelikheid en aanspreeklikheid aanvaar en die Raad vrywaar teen enige eis wat moontlik in verband met so 'n teken kan ontstaan, en hy moet hom daarvan vergewis dat so 'n teken te gener tyd 'n gevaar of 'n oorlaas vir die publiek is nie.

(2) Indien so 'n teken, na die Raad se oordeel, verweerd raak, in 'n swak toestand verval, of 'n gevaar of 'n oorlaas word, moet die eienaar daarvan onverwyld so 'n teken verwijder indien die Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur hom skriftelik daarom versoek, en versuim om dit te doen, kom neer op 'n misdryf.

(3) Indien die eienaar van so 'n teken nalaat om aan 'n in subartikel (2) genoemde skriftelike versoek te voldoen, kan die Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur die betrokke teken op die eienaar se koste verwijder. Geen vergoeding vanweë sodanige verwijdering is deur die Raad aan enigemand betaalbaar nie.

(4) Enige teken wat vir reklamedoeleindes aangebring is of om inligting te verstrek aangaande die naam van die okkupant van of die aard van die besigheid wat op enige perseel gedryf word, moet onverwyld deur die lisensiehouer van die betrokke teken verwijder word sodra hy nie meer dié perseel okkupeer of dié besigheid dryf nie.”

8. Deur in artikel 13 (b) na die woord „flitsende” 'n komma en dan die woord „draaiende” in te voeg.

9. Deur in artikel 13 (c) die woord „sypaadjie” deur die woord „grondvlak” te vervang.

10. Deur in artikel 14 (1) (a) na die woord „flitsende” 'n komma en dan die woord „draaiende” in te voeg.

11. Deur in artikel 14 (1) (c) die woord „sypaadjie” deur die woord „grondvlak” te vervang.

12. Deur artikel 14 (2) deur die volgende te vervang:—

(2) Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 42 mag daar in 'n gebied wat hoofsaaklik 'n woongebied is geen ander teken behalwe 'n teken ter adverteering van 'n besigheid wat wettig tot ná 10 nm. sake kan doen, tussen gemelde uur en sonsopgang verlig wees nie.”

13. Deur in artikel 16 (b) na die woord „flitsende” 'n komma en dan die woord „draaiende” in te voeg.

14. Deur in artikel 16 (c) die uitdrukking „sypaadjie” deur die woord „grondvlak” te vervang.

15. Deur in artikel 17 die woorde „met deurskynende letters” te skrap.

6. By the substitution for section 5 of the following:—

*Construction of Signs.*

5. (1) All signs shall be—

(a) strongly constructed of durable material; or  
(b) of good quality and weather-resisting paint, where used, which shall not be applied directly to the surface of any building but on a board or sheet of suitable durable material and such board or sheet shall be securely fixed to the building.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) (b) shall not apply to—

(a) signs referred to in section 8; and

(b) signs displayed on a building where the registered owner of that building uses the building mainly for his own factory or business. Such signs shall be kept in good order and shall be painted only onto plaster surfaces. Only the name of the firm and the type of business carried out by that firm may be displayed in this manner.”

7. By the substitution for section 6 of the following:—

*Securing and Removal of Signs.*

6. (1) All signs shall be secured in such manner as not to constitute a source of danger to the public, and the owner of any sign shall, notwithstanding any licence granted to him by the Council, assume all responsibility and liability, and shall indemnify the Council against any claim which may arise in connection with such sign and shall satisfy himself that such sign is not at any time a danger or nuisance to the public:

(2) Should any such sign in the opinion of the Council become dilapidated, in a state of bad repair, dangerous or a nuisance, the owner thereof shall forthwith upon being requested in writing to do so by the Director of Town-planning and Architecture, remove such sign, and failure so to do shall constitute an offence

(3) In the event of the owner of such sign failing to comply with the terms of a request in writing referred to in subsection (2), the Director of Town-planning and Architecture may remove such sign at the expense of the owner thereof. No compensation shall be payable by the Council to any person in consequence of such removal.

(4) Any sign displayed for advertising purposes or giving information regarding the name of the occupier of or nature of the business carried on on any premises, shall be removed by the licensee of such sign forthwith upon him ceasing to occupy such sign premises or carry on such business.”

8. By the insertion in section 13 (b) of a comma and the word “revolving” after the word “flashing”.

9. By the substitution in section 13 (c) for the word “pavement” of the words “ground level”.

10. By the insertion in section 14 (1) (a) of a comma and the word “revolving” after the word “flashing”.

11. By the substitution in section 14 (1) (c) for the word “sidewalk” of the words “ground level”.

12. By the substitution for section 14 (2) of the following:—

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 42, no sign in a predominantly residential area, other than one advertising a business, the hours of trade whereof legally extend beyond 10 p.m., shall be illuminated between that hour and sunrise.”

13. By the insertion in section 16 (b) of a comma and the word “revolving” after the word “flashing”.

14. By the substitution in section 16 (c) for the word “sidewalk” of the words “ground level”.

15. By the deletion in section 17 of the words “with transparent letters”.

16. Deur artikel 19 deur die volgende te vervang:—

„Afstand tussen tekens.

19. Die afstand tussen twee tekens wat onder 'n veranda of kap hang, moet minstens vyftien voet wees: Met dien verstande dat indien 'n winkelfront korter as vyftien voet is, daar net een teken per winkelfront toegelaat word: Voorts met dien verstande dat die Raad na goeddunke die bepalings van hierdie artikel kan verslap.”

17. Deur in artikel 20 van die Engelse teks die woord „as” deur die woord „those” te vervang.

18. Deur artikel 21 deur die volgende te vervang:—

„Tekens onderkant kaphoogte.

21. Enige teken wat plat teen 'n gebou onderkant die hoogte van 'n kap of veranda, of waar dié nie bestaan nie, die grondverdiepingplafon vertoon word—

- (a) moet hoogstens 10% (tien persent) van die oppervlakte onderkant die kap, veranda of grondverdiepingplafon, beslaan;
- (b) mag nie verder as een halfduim oor die boulyn uitsteek as die teken op sy laagste plek minder as agt voet bokant die grondvlak is nie;
- (c) mag nie verder as nege duim oor die boulyn uitsteek as die teken op sy laagste plek meer as agt voet bokant die grondvlak, maar nog onder die kap of veranda of onderkant die grondverdiepingplafon van so 'n gebou is nie;
- (d) mag nie letters hê wat hoër as vyftien duim is nie; en
- (e) mag met uitsondering van tekens wat ingevolge artikel 35 geoorloof is, nie aan 'n venster toegelaat word nie.”

19. Deur die woord „hoofgebou” in die opskef bo artikel 22 deur die woord „gebou” te vervang.

20. Deur in artikel 22 (1) (a) die woorde „in die geval van geverfde tekens” voor die woord „slegs” in te voeg.

21. Deur in artikel 22 (1) (c) die woorde „met deurskynende letters” te skrap.

22. Deur in artikel 22 (1) (e) die woord „sigbare” te skrap.

23. Deur in artikel 22 (2) die woorde „of heining” na die woord „grensmuur” in te voeg.

24. Deur paragraaf (c) van artikel 23 deur die volgende te vervang:—

„(c) die naam van die firma, die aard van die besigheid en een handelsartikel wat te koop is, aandui;”

25. Deur die punt aan die end van artikel 23 (d) deur 'n kommapunt te vervang en die volgende daarna toe te voeg:—

„(e) parallel met en plat vooraan of teen die sykant van so 'n kap of verandabalk geplaas is.”

26. Deur in artikel 25 (a) die uitdrukking „paragrawe (b) en (c)” deur die uitdrukking „paragraaf (b)” te vervang.

27. Deur in artikel 25 (c) die komma na die woord „is” en die woorde „terwyl dit self nie hoër as vyf-en-dertig voet mag wees nie” te skrap.

28. Deur die punt van die end van artikel 25 (c) deur 'n kommapunt te vervang en die volgende daarna toe te voeg:—

„(d) nie hoër as vyf-en-dertig voet is en nie bokant die borswering of dakrand van 'n gebou uitsteek nie.”

29. Deur artikel 26 deur die volgende te vervang:—

„Kintekens.

26. (1) In hoogtestreke 2 en 3 soos omskryf in die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema, soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig, of in gebiede wat vir algemene nywerheidsgebruik bestem is, mag niemand 'n kinteken oprig of vertoon of iemand anders dit laat doen nie, tensy so 'n teken—

(a) se bopunt nie bokant die in so 'n hoogtestreek geoorloofde maksimum gebouhoogte uitsteek nie;

16. By the substitution for section 19 of the following:—

“Distance between Signs.

19. The distance between any two signs suspended under a verandah or canopy shall not be less than fifteen feet: Provided that in the case of a shop front less than fifteen feet long, only one sign per shop front shall be permitted: Provided further that the Council may in its discretion relax the provisions of this section”.

17. By the substitution in section 20 for the word “as” of the word “those”.

18. By the substitution for section 21 of the following:—

“Signs below the Height of a Canopy.

21. Below the height of any canopy or verandah or, if not existing, ground floor ceiling, any sign which is exhibited flat on a building shall—

- (a) be of a total area not exceeding 10% (ten per cent) of the area below the canopy, verandah or ground-floor ceiling;
- (b) not project more than half an inch over the building line if the lowest part of such sign is under eight feet above the ground level;
- (c) not project more than nine inches over the building line if the lowest part of such sign is over eight feet above the ground level but still below the canopy or verandah or the ground floor ceiling of such building;
- (d) not have letters exceeding fifteen inches in height; and
- (e) with the exception of signs allowed in terms of section 35, not be permitted on any window.”

19. By the substitution in the heading to section 22 for the words “Main Building” of the word “Building”.

20. By the insertion in section 22 (1) (a) of the words “in the case of painted signs” before the word “consist”.

21. By the deletion in section 22 (1) (c) of the words “with transparent letters”.

22. By the deletion in section 22 (1) (e) of the word “visible”.

23. By the insertion in section 22 (2) of the words “or fence” after the word “wall”.

24. By the substitution for paragraph (c) of section 23 of the following:—

“(c) state the name of the firm, the nature of the business and one commodity sold;”

25. By the substitution for the fullstop at the end of section 23 (d) of a semi-colon and the addition thereafter of the following:

“(e) is placed parallel and flat on the face in front or side of such canopy or verandah beam.”

26. By the substitution in section 25 (a) for the expression “paragraphs (b) and (c)” of the expression “paragraph (b)”.

27. By the deletion in section 25 (c) of the words “and such sign shall not exceed thirty-five feet in height”.

28. By the substitution for the fullstop at the end of section 25 (c) of a semi-colon and by the addition thereafter of the following:—

“(d) does not exceed thirty-five feet in height or project above the parapet or eaves of such building.”

29. By the substitution for section 26 of the following:—

“Sky Signs:

26. (1) No person shall erect or display or cause any person to erect or display any sky sign in height zones 2 and 3 as defined in the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, as amended from time to time or in areas zoned General Industrial unless—

(a) the top of such sign does not exceed the maximum height of buildings permitted in such height zone;

- (b) se oppervlakte nie groter as honderd vierkante voet is nie;  
 (c) vertikaal nie verder as tien voet bokant so 'n gebou uitsteek nie.

(2) In ander gebiede as dié wat in (1) hiervan genoem is, mag niemand 'n kinteken oprig of vertoon of iemand anders dit laat doen nie, behalwe inlyn met die voorvlak van geboue wat nie hoër as twee verdiepings hoog is nie. Enige sodanige teken mag nie meer as drie voet bokant die dakrand of borsweringsmuur uitsteek en nie meer as sestig vierkante voet beslaan nie."

30. Deur in artikel 27 (b) (ii) van die Engelse teks die woord „pavement“ deur die woord „sidewalk“ te vervang.

31. Deur in artikel 27 (b) (iii) die woord „voet“ deur die woord „duim“ te vervang.

32. Deur in artikel 29 (a) die woorde „een voet en ses duim“ deur die woorde „twee voet“ te vervang.

33. Deur die volgende by artikel 29 toe te voeg:—  
 „(c) Dit moet parallel met die bourens wees.“

34. Deur in artikel 35 (1) die woord „Stadsingenieur“ deur die woorde „Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur“ te vervang.

35. Deur artikel 44 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*„Rigtingtekens.*

44. (1) Die Raad kan rigtingtekens toelaat op versoek van persone, met inbegrip van gelisensieerde gegradeerde hotelle, godsdienstige liggeme en verenigings, wat met die welsyn van mense of diere te doen het. Die Raad laat sodanige rigtingtekens toe op dié plekke, vir dié tydsduur, teen dié huurgeld en op dié voorwaardes waaroor ooreengekom word.

(2) Behalwe soos in subartikel (1) bepaal is, mag geen rigtingtekens, uitgesonderd tydelikes, aangebring word nie. Die aansoek om sodanige tydelike rigtingtekens moet 'n duidelike aanduiding gee van—

- (a) die tydsduur en plek daarvan;
- (b) die getal vertoonde tekens; en
- (c) die geadverteerde saak.

(3) Slegs tekens wat die publiek heenwys na 'n buitengewone geleentheid van openbare of kulturele belang, word toegelaat. Hierdie tekens mag nie langer as sewe dae voor die aanvang en agt-en-veertig uur na afloop van die geleentheid vertoon word nie."

36. Deur in artikel 45 die woorde „elektriese of ander“ te skrap.

37. Deur in die opschrift van Bylae 1 die woord „AAN-SOEKE“ deur die woord „LISENSIEGELDE“ te vervang.

38. Deur Bylae 3 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*„BYLAE 3.*

**STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.**

**AFDELING VAN DIE DIREKTEUR VAN STADSBEPLANNING EN ARGITEKTUUR.**

*Aansoek om 'n lisensie vir 'n teken.*

L.W.—(1) Inspeksiegeld moet die aansoek vergesel.  
 (2) Die enkelvoud behels ook die meervoud en omgekeerd waar toepaslik.

Ek, die ondergetekende,.....doen hiermee aansoek om 'n lisensie om 'n teken aan te bring en te vertoon op die eiendom te.....straat op Erf No.....in die dorp.....Pretoria, ooreenkomsdig die hierna aangegewe spesifikasie en die aangehegte tekeninge en die bepalings van die Verordeninge Betreffende die Beheer van Buitereklaame en

- (b) the area of such sign does not exceed one hundred square feet; and  
 (c) such sign does not project vertically more than ten feet above such building.

(2) In areas other than those referred to in subsection (1), no person shall erect or display or cause any person to erect or display any sky sign, except in line with the front face of buildings which are not more than 2 storeys high. Any such sign shall have a total projection above the eaves or parapet wall of such building of not more than three feet and a maximum area of sixty square feet."

30. By the substitution in section 27 (b) (ii) of the English text for the word "pavement" of the word "sidewalk".

31. By the substitution in section 27 (b) (iii) for the word "feet" of the word "inches".

32. By the substitution in section 29 (a) for the words "one foot six inches" of the words "two feet".

33. By the addition to section 29 of the following:—  
 "(c) It shall be parallel to the building line."

34. By the substitution in section 35 (1) for the words "City Engineer" of the words "Director of Town-planning and Architecture".

35. By the substitution for section 44 of the following:—  
*Direction Signs.*

44. (1) The Council may permit direction signs on application by persons, including licensed graded hotels, religious bodies and societies concerned with the welfare of persons or animals. Such signs shall be permitted by the Council at such places, for such period, at such rental and on such terms as may be agreed upon.

(2) Except as set forth in subsection (1), no direction signs other than temporary direction signs shall be erected. Application for such temporary direction signs shall clearly indicate—

- (a) the length of time and location of such signs;
- (b) the number of signs displayed; and
- (c) the matter to be advertised.

(3) Only signs directing the public to exceptional events of public or cultural interest shall be permitted. These signs shall not be displayed for a period longer than seven days prior to the event and forty-eight hours after the conclusion of such event."

36. By the deletion in section 45 of the words "electrical or other".

37. By the substitution in the heading to Schedule 1 for the word "APPLICATIONS" of the words "LICENCE FEES".

38. By the substitution for Schedule 3 of the following:—

**"SCHEDULE 3.**

**CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR OF TOWN-PLANNING AND ARCHITECTURE.**

*Application for a Licence for a Sign.*

N.B.—(1) Inspection fees must be tendered with this application.

(2) The singular number includes the plural and vice versa where applicable.

I, the undersigned, ....., hereby apply for a licence to erect and display a sign on premises known as ..... on Erf No..... in the township of ..... Pretoria, in accordance with the specification hereinafter set forth and the attached drawings and the provisions of the By-laws for the Control of Outdoor Advertising and tender

bied hiermee R4 inspeksiegeld aan. Hiermee verbind ek my en my opvolgers enregsverkrygenders om die ondergemelde bepalings na te kom indien die vereiste lisensie aan my toegestaan word, naamlik:—

- (a) Ek stem in om die lisensiegeld vir so 'n teken vooruit te betaal ooreenkomsdig die skaal wat die Raad van tyd tot tyd vassel.
- (b) As ek die teken te eniger tyd van die hand sit, onderneem ek om my opvolgers enregsverkrygenders in te lig aangaande die bepalings en voorwaardes rakende enige lisensie wat die Raad hierkragtens aan my toegestaan het.
- (c) Die teken en toebehoere sal in 'n veilige en behoorlike toestand onderhou word, en hiermee vrywaar ek die Raad teen en stel hom skadeloos ten opsigte van alle eise hoegenaamd wat moontlik kan ontstaan ten gevolge van of in verband met die oprigting en/of vertoning van gemelde teken.
- (d) Indien die teken verweerd raak, in 'n swak toestand verval, of 'n gevær of 'n oorlaas word, onderneem ek om dit onverwyld te verweder by skriftelike versoek deur die Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur om sulks te doen.

#### Tekenspesifikasie.

Teken gemaak van..... Sal die teken verlig wees? ..... So ja, meld of dit 'n bewegende, draaiende of 'n flitsende teken sal wees of nie..... Indien dit verlig is, meld die wattverbruik .....watt. Meld of dit 'n enkele of 'n dubbele voorkant het..... Meld die grootte.....lank..... breed.....hoog of dik.

Meld hoeveel dit in die geheel van die geboue af wegstaan..... Beskryf posisie op die perseel..... Meld die kleure daarvan.....letters en syfers.....agtergrond.

Meld totale gewig van die teken..... Meld hoe die teken bevestig gaan word en van watter materiaal die boute, ens. is, wat gebruik gaan word.....

Gedateer te Pretoria, hede die.....dag van .....19.....

#### Getuies:

1.....  
2.....

#### Aanvraer.

Adres.....  
Telefoonnummer.....

Gedateer te Pretoria, hede die.....dag van .....19.....

Ek, die ondertekenaar....., eienaar van voormalige perseel, stem hiermee in dat voornoemde teken op die hierbo aangegewe bepalings en voorwaardes opgerig kan word.

#### Perseeleienaar.

Gedateer te Pretoria, hede die.....dag van .....19.....

Ek, die ondertekende....., eienaar van bogenoemde teken, erken hiermee dat ek bogemelde voorwaardes gelees het en ek onderneem om, vir sover dit my of my maatskappy raak, my daaraan te hou.

#### Eienaar van teken.

#### NET VIR AMPTELIKE GEBRUIK.

Verslag van die Verkeershoof, indien dit 'n verligte teken is:—

Datum.....

Verkeershoof.

herewith R4 inspection fee. I hereby bind myself and my successors or assigns to the following conditions in the event of the required licence being granted, namely:—

- (a) I agree to pay the licence charges in advance for such sign in accordance with the scale laid down by the Council from time to time.
- (b) Should I dispose of the sign at any time I undertake to make known to my successors or assigns the terms and conditions of any licence granted to me by the Council in pursuance hereof.
- (c) The sign and fittings will be maintained in a safe condition and in proper repair, and I hereby indemnify and hold the Council harmless from any all claims whatsoever that may arise as a result of, or in connection with the erection and/or display of this sign.
- (d) Should the sign become dilapidated, in a state of bad repair, dangerous or a nuisance, I undertake to remove the sign forthwith upon being requested to do so, in writing, by the Director of Town-planning and Architecture.

#### Specification of Signs.

Sign made of..... Is the sign to be illuminated?..... if so, state whether it is to be animated, revolving, flashing or not..... If illuminated state wattage..... watts. State whether single or double faced..... State dimensions long..... wide..... high or thick.

State overall projection from building.....

Describe position on premises.....

State colours..... letters and figures ..... background.

State total weight of sign..... State how sign is to be secured and material of bolts, etc., to be used.....

Dated at Pretoria this..... day of.....  
19.....

#### As witness:

1.....  
2.....

Applicant.

Address.....

Telephone No.....

Dated at Pretoria this..... day of.....  
19.....

I, the undersigned, ....., owner of the above premises, do hereby consent to the erection of the above-mentioned sign on the terms and conditions set forth above.

Owner of premises.

Dated at Pretoria this..... day of.....  
19.....

I, the undersigned, ....., owner of the sign referred to above, do hereby acknowledge that I have read the foregoing conditions and in so far as they affect me or my Company, I agree to abide thereby.

Owner of sign.

#### FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

Report of Chief Traffic Officer, if the sign is illuminated .....

Date.....

Chief Traffic Officer.

Verslag van die Stadselektrisiteitsingenieur, indien dit 'n verligte teken is:—

Report of City Electrical Engineer, if the sign is illuminated .....  
Date.....

Stadselektrisiteitsingenieur.

Verslag van die Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur aan die Licensiehoof:—

'n Licensie ten opsigte van hierbo aangevraagde teken mag *nie* toegestaan word, *nie*, omdat dit *nie* aan die bepalings van die verordeninge voldoen *nie*.

(OPMERKING.—Skrap die skuinsgedrukte woorde wanneer hulle nie van toepassing is nie.)

Datum.....

Direkteur van Stadsbeplanning en Argitektuur.

Aansoek ontvang. R.....

Ontvang deur.

Bewysskuynummer.....

Kwintiensienommer.....

Datum.....

T.A.L.G. 5/3/3.

Administrator's Notice No. 644.]

[26 Julie 1967.

MUNISIPALITEIT HEIDELBERG.—WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Heidelberg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1044 van 19 November 1952, soos gewysig, word hierby verder as volg gewysig:—

1. Deur artikel 24 te skrap.

2. Deur in artikel 31 (a) die uitdrukking „, behalwe soos bepaal in artikel 24 van hierdie verordeninge,” te skrap.

T.A.L.G. 5/104/15.

Administrator's Notice No. 645.]

[26 Julie 1967.

MUNISIPALITEIT KEMPTON PARK.—WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Kempton Park, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1061 van 5 Desember 1951, soos gewysig, word hierby verder as volg gewysig:—

1. Deur in item 1 van deel A van Bylae C die bedrae „8.25”, „12.25” en „1.00” waar hulle onderskeidelik in subitems (a), (b) en (c) voorkom, deur die bedrae „8.28”, „12.24” en „1.02” te vervang.

2. Deur in item 2 van deel A van Bylae C die bedrae „10.00”, „11.50” en „13.00” waar hulle onderskeidelik in subitems (a), (b) en (c) voorkom, deur die bedrae „10.02”, „11.52” en „13.02” te vervang.

3. Deur in item 3 van deel A van Bylae C die bedrag „R1,430” deur die bedrag „R1,428” te vervang.

4. Deur in item 5 van deel A van Bylae C—

(a) die opskrif „Dorp Nimrod Park:—” deur die volgende te vervang:—

„Dorp Nimrod Park en Aston Manor:—”; en

City Electrical Engineer.

Report of the Director of Town-planning and Architecture to the Chief Licence Officer:—

A licence in respect of the sign applied for above may *not* be granted as the sign does *not* comply with the provisions of the by-laws.

(Note.—The words printed in italic must be deleted when not applicable.)

Date.....

Director of Town-planning and Architecture.

Application received R.....

Received by.

Voucher No.....

Receipt No.....

Date.....

T.A.L.G. 5/3/3.

Administrator's Notice No. 644.]

[26 July 1967.

HEIDELBERG MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Heidelberg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1044, dated the 19th November, 1952, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the deletion of section 24.

2. By the deletion in section 31 (a) of the expression „, except as provided in section 24 of these by-laws”.

T.A.L.G. 5/104/15.

Administrator's Notice No. 645.]

[26 July 1967.

KEMPTON PARK MUNICIPALITY.—AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Kempton Park Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice No. 1061, dated the 5th December, 1951, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the substitution in item 1 of part A of Schedule C for the amounts “8.25”, “12.25” and “1.00” where they appear in subitems (a), (b) and (c) respectively, of the amounts “8.28”, “12.24” and “1.02”.

2. By the substitution in item 2 of part A of Schedule C for the amounts “10.00”, “11.50” and “13.00” where they appear in subitems (a), (b) and (c) respectively, of the amounts “10.02”, “11.52” and “13.02”.

3. By the substitution in item 3 of part A of Schedule C for the amount “R1,430” of the amount “R1,428”.

4. By the substitution in item 5 of part A of Schedule C—

(a) for the heading “Nimrod Park Township:—” of the following:—

“Nimrod Park and Aston Manor Townships:—”; and

(b) die bedrae „21 00”, „24 00”, „27 00” en „36 00” waar hulle onderskeidelik in sub-items (a), (b), (c) en (d) voorkom, deur die bedrae „16 80”, „19 50”, „22 50” en „28 50” te vervang.

5. Deur in deel B (1) van Bylae C—

- (a) die bedrag „5.50” waar dit in items (a), (b), (d) (ii), (h), (i) en (n) voorkom, deur die bedrag „5.52” te vervang;
- (b) die bedrag „0.50” waar dit in items (d) (i) en (g) (i) voorkom, deur die bedrag „0.54” te vervang;
- (c) die bedrag „0.80” in item (e) deur die bedrag „0.84” te vervang;
- (d) die bedrag „0.75” in item (j) deur die bedrag „0.72” te vervang;
- (e) die bedrag „2.00” in item (k) deur die bedrag „2.04” te vervang;
- (f) die bedrag „5.00” in item (m) deur die bedrag „5.04” te vervang;
- (g) die bedrag „1.25” waar dit in items (o) (i), (o) (ii) en (s) voorkom, deur die bedrag „1.20” te vervang;
- (h) die bedrag „0.20” waar dit in items (p) en (q) voorkom, deur die bedrag „0.24” te vervang; en
- (i) die bedrag „4.00” in item (r) (i) deur die bedrag „4.02” te vervang.

T.A.L.G. 5/34/16.

(b) for the amounts “21 00”, “24 00”, “27 00” and “36 00” where they appear in subitems (a), (b), (c) and (d) respectively, of the amounts “16 80”, “19 50”, “22 50” and “28 50”.

5. By the substitution in part B (1) of Schedule C—

- (a) for the amount “5.50” where it appears in items (a), (b), (d) (ii), (h), (i) and (n), of the amount “5.52”;
- (b) for the amount “0.50” where it appears in items (d) (i) and (g) (i), of the amount “0.54”;
- (c) for the amount “0.80” in item (e) of the amount “0.84”;
- (d) for the amount “0.75” in item (j) of the amount “0.72”;
- (e) for the amount “2.00” in item (k) of the amount “2.04”;
- (f) for the amount “5.00” in item (m) of the amount “5.04”;
- (g) for the amount “1.25” where it appears in items (o) (i), (o) (ii) and (s), of the amount “1.20”;
- (h) for the amount “0.20” where it appears in items (p) and (q), of the amount “0.24”; and
- (i) for the amount “4.00” in item (r) (i) of the amount “4.02”.

T.A.L.G. 5/34/16.

## ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS.

KENNISGEWING No. 253 VAN 1967.

PRETORIA, NOORD-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA  
No. 1/12.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel 39 van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegordonnansie, 1931, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Pretoria aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria Noord-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1950, te wysig deur die herindeling van Erwe Nos. 76 en 77, Pretoria-Noord van „Spesiale Woon” tot „Munisipale Doeleindes” (Bus Depot).

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie skema (wat Pretoria Noord-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/12 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer No. B222, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant van die Provinsie*, dit wil sê op of voor 25 Augustus 1967, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

H. MATTHEE,  
Sekretaris, Dorperaad.

Pretoria, 12 Julie 1967.

KENNISGEWING No. 259 VAN 1967.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP HARROWDENE.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplannings en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Harrowdene Estates (Pty.), Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Harrowdene No. 4—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Harrowdene.

## GENERAL NOTICES.

NOTICE No. 253 OF 1967.

PRETORIA NORTH TOWN-PLANNING  
SCHEME No. 1/12.

It is hereby notified in terms of subsection (1) of section 39 of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the City Council of Pretoria has applied for Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1950, to be amended by the rezoning of Erven Nos. 76 and 77, Pretoria North, from "Special Residential" to "Municipal Purposes" (Bus Depot).

This amendment will be known as Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1/12. Further particulars of the scheme are lying for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room No. B222, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situate within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 25th August, 1967.

H. MATTHEE,  
Secretary, Townships Board.

Pretoria, 12th July, 1967.

12-19-26

NOTICE No. 259 OF 1967.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF HARROWDENE TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Harrowdene Estates (Pty.), Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Harrowdene No. 4—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as Harrowdene.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê ongeveer  $\frac{1}{4}$  myl noord van die dorp Kelvin.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van acht weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as acht weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaasiike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaasiike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaasiike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 263 VAN 1967.

#### VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Johannesburg, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet die perseel in die ondergenoemde Bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaar van genoemde perseel gelas om Kamers Nos. 1 tot 9 ingesluit op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op 15 Oktober 1967 te begin.

H. KEYSER,  
Sekretaris, Slumopruimingshof.

#### BYLAE.

'n Sekere gebou geleë te Mainweg 235/235a/235b/235c, Martindale, naamlik Erf No. 355, Gedeelte 9, Martindale, Johannesburg, geregistreer op naam van die Nasionale Behuisingskommissie.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 264 VAN 1967.

#### VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Johannesburg, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet, die perseel in die ondergenoemde Bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet, het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaar van genoemde perseel gelas om—

- (a) Kamers Nos. 1 tot 9 ingesluit; en
- (b) Kamers Nos. 10 en 11,

op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op—

- (a) 15 Oktober 1967; en
  - (b) 15 Augustus 1967,
- te begin.

H. KEYSER,  
Sekretaris, Slumopruimingshof.

#### BYLAE.

Sekere geboue en kamers geleë te Mainweg 233, Martindale, naamlik Erf No. 355, Gedeelte 8, Martindale, Johannesburg, geregistreer op naam van die Nasionale Behuisingskommissie.

The proposed township is situated approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile north of Kelvin Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate, in writing, with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.  
19-26

#### NOTICE No. 263 OF 1967.

#### DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority, District of Johannesburg, acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises in the Annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owner to demolish Rooms Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before the 15th October, 1967.

H. KEYSER,  
Secretary, Slum Clearance Court.

#### ANNEXURE.

A certain building, situated at 235/235a/235b/235c, Martindale, on Erf No. 355, Portion 9, Martindale, Johannesburg, registered in the name of the National Housing Commission.

#### NOTICE No. 264 OF 1967.

#### DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority District of Johannesburg, acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises in the Annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owner to demolish—

- (a) Rooms Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive; and
- (b) Rooms Nos. 10 and 11,

on the said premises and to commence such demolition on or before—

- (a) 15th October, 1967; and
- (b) 15th August, 1967.

H. KEYSER,  
Secretary, Slum Clearance Court.

#### ANNEXURE.

Certain buildings and rooms situated at 233 Main Road, Martindale, on Erf No. 355, Portion 8, Martindale, Johannesburg, registered in the name of the National Housing Commission.

## KENNISGEWING No. 265 VAN 1967.

## VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Johannesburg, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet, die perseel in die ondergenoemde Bylae beskryf, tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaar van genoemde perseel gelas om—

- (a) Kamers Nos. 1 tot 20 ingesluit; en
- (b) Kamers Nos. 21 tot 41 ingesluit,

op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op—

- (a) 15 Oktober 1967; en
- (b) 15 Augustus 1967,

te begin.

H. KEYSER,  
Sekretaris, Slumopruimingshof.

## BYLAE.

Sekere geboue en kamers geleë te Mainweg 221/221B/221C/221D/221E/221F, Martindale, naamlik Erf No. 355, Gedeeltes 2/3/15, Martindale, Johannesburg, geregistreer op naam van die Nasionale Behuisingskommissie.

## KENNISGEWING No. 266 VAN 1967.

## VERKLARING TOT SLUM.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel ses van die Slumswet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Slumopruimingshof van die plaaslike bestuursdistrik Johannesburg, kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by genoemde Wet, die perseel in die ondergenoemde Bylae beskryf tot 'n slum verklaar het.

Kragtens paragraaf (b) van subartikel (1) van artikel vyf van genoemde Wet het die Slumopruimingshof die eienaar van genoemde perseel gelas om—

- (a) Kamers Nos. 1 tot 18 ingesluit; en
- (b) Kamers Nos. 19 tot 30 ingesluit,

op gemelde perseel te sloop en om met sodanige sloping voor of op—

- (a) 15 Oktober 1967; en
- (b) 15 Augustus 1967,

te begin.

H. KEYSER,  
Sekretaris, Slumopruimingshof.

## BYLAE.

Sekere geboue en kamers geleë te Mainweg 219/219a/219b/219c/219d, Martindale, naamlik Erf No. 355, Gedeelte 1, Martindale, Johannesburg, geregistreer op naam van die Nasionale Behuisingskommissie.

## KENNISGEWING No. 267 VAN 1967.

VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP  
GLEN DAYAN.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplannings en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Glen Anil Investments (Pty.) Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Driefontein No. 85—I.R., distrik Boksburg, wat bekend sal wees as Glen Dayan.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord van en grens aan dorp Witfield en noordwes van en grens aan dorp Morgan Ridge en op Gedeeltes 176 en 183 van die plaas Driefontein No. 85—I.R., distrik Boksburg.

## NOTICE No. 265 OF 1967.

## DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority District of Johannesburg, acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises in the Annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owner to demolish—

- (a) Rooms Nos. 1 tot 20 inclusive; and
- (b) Rooms Nos. 21 to 41 inclusive,

on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before—

- (a) 15th October, 1967; and
- (b) 15th August, 1967.

H. KEYSER,  
Secretary, Slum Clearance Court.

## ANNEXURE.

Certain buildings and rooms situate at 221/221B/221C/221D/221E/221F, Main Road, Martindale, on Erf No. 355, Portions 2/3/15, Martindale, Johannesburg, registered in the name of the National Housing Commission.

## NOTICE No. 266 OF 1967.

## DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of section six of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court of the local authority District of Johannesburg, acting under the powers conferred upon it by the said Act, has declared the premises in the Annexure hereto to be a slum.

In terms of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section five of the said Act, the Slum Clearance Court has directed the owner to demolish—

- (a) Rooms Nos. 1 to 18 inclusive; and
- (b) Rooms Nos. 19 to 30 inclusive,

on the said premises, and to commence such demolition on or before—

- (a) 15th October, 1967; and
- (b) 15th August, 1967.

H. KEYSER,  
Secretary, Slum Clearance Court.

## ANNEXURE.

Certain buildings and rooms situate at 219/219a/219b/219c/219d, Main Road, Martindale, on Erf No. 355, Portion 1, Martindale, Johannesburg, registered in the name of the National Housing Commission.

## NOTICE No. 267 OF 1967.

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF GLEN DAYAN  
TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Glen Anil Investments (Pty.) Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Driefontein No. 85—I.R., District of Boksburg, to be known as Glen Dayan.

The proposed township is situated north of and abuts Witfield Township and north-west of and abuts Morgan Ridge Township and on Portions 176 and 183 of the farm Driefontein No. 85—I.R., District of Boksburg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. 217, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word* en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 268 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP RIVONIA UITBREIDING No. 2.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplannings en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Noortwich S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Rietfontein No. 2—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Rivonia Uitbreiding No. 2.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê ongeveer 0·5 myl noord van die dorp Rivonia.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan:

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word* en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 269 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP WATERKLOOF HEIGHTS UITBREIDING No. 2.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplannings en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Victor Pretorius en H. Hahnel aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Garstfontein No. 347—I.R., distrik Pretoria, wat bekend sal wees as Waterkloof Heights Uitbreiding No. 2.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suid van en grens aan Clublaan in dorp Waterkloof Ridge.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B217, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate, in writing, with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate*, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 268 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF RIVONIA EXTENSION No. 2 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Noortwich S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Rietfontein No. 2—I.R., District of Johannesburg, to be known as Rivonia Extension No. 2.

The proposed township is situate approximately 0·5 miles north of Rivonia Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate*, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 269 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF WATERKLOOF HEIGHTS EXTENSION No. 2 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Victor Pretorius and H. Hahnel for permission to lay out a township on the farm Garstfontein No. 347—I.R., District Pretoria, to be known as Waterkloof Heights Extension No. 2.

The proposed township is situate south of and abuts Club Avenue in Waterkloof Ridge Township.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

15

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 270 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP MORNINGSIDE UITBREIDING NO. 56.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplannings en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Jason Humphreys Elliott Coalter aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Morningside Uitbreiding No. 56.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grens aan Eastweg en oos van en grens aan Billeruweg, Morningside Landbouhoeves en op Hoewe No. 138.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 271 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP RAVENSWOOD UITBREIDING NO. 1.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplannings en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat John Deeb Apdo Bowery aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Klipfontein No. 83—I.R., distrik Boksburg, wat bekend sal wees as Ravenswood Uitbreiding No. 1.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan Trichardtsweg en suid van en grens aan Noordweg en op Landbouhoeve No. 76, Ravenswood Landbouhoeves, distrik Boksburg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate, in writing, with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged, in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.  
Pretoria.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 270 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MORNINGSIDE EXTENSION NO. 56 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Jason Humphreys Elliott Coalter for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District Johannesburg, to be known as Morningside Extension No. 56.

The proposed township is situate west of and abuts East Road and east of and abuts Billeru Road, Morningside Agricultural Holdings and on Holding No. 138.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate, in writing, with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged, in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.  
Pretoria.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 271 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF RAVENSWOOD EXTENSION NO. 1 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by John Deeb Apdo Bowery for permission to lay out a township on the farm Klipfontein No. 83—I.R., District Boksburg, to be known as Ravenswood Extension No. 1.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts Trichardts Road and south of and abuts North Road and on Holding No. 76, Ravenswood Agricultural Holdings, District Boksburg.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 272 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP VORSTERKROON UITBREIDING No. 1.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Nigel aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Varkensfontein No. 169—I.R., distrik, Nigel, wat bekend sal wees as Vorsterkroon Uitbreiding No. 1.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord van en grens aan Dorp Vorsterkroon en op gedeelte van die Restant van Gedeelte 16 van die plaas Varkensfontein, distrik Nigel.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 273 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP SANDOWN UITBREIDING No. 26.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Ulrich Schell aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Sandown Uitbreiding No. 26.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suid van en grens aan Noordweg en oos van en grens aan Daisyweg en op Hoewe 10, Strathavon Landbouhoeves, distrik Johannesburg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate, in writing, with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged, in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.  
26-2

#### NOTICE No. 272 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF VORSTER-KROON EXTENSION No. 1 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by the Town Council of Nigel for permission to lay out a township on the farm Varkensfontein No. 169—I.R., District Nigel, to be known as Vorsterkroon Extension No. 1.

The proposed township is situate north of and abuts Vorsterkroon Township and on Portion of the Remaining Extent of Portion 16 of the farm Varkensfontein, District Nigel.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged, in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.  
26-2

#### NOTICE No. 273 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF SANDDOWN EXTENSION No. 26 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Ulrich Schell for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zandfontein No. 42—I.R., District of Johannesburg, to be known as Sandown Extension No. 26.

The proposed township is situate south of and abuts North Road and east of and abuts Daisy Road and on Holding No. 10, Strathavon, Agricultural Holding, District of Johannesburg.

The application, together, with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplio ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 274 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP MOFFAT VIEW UITBREIDING No. 3.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Rachel Kuseluk en Benjamin Misell aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Klipriviersberg No. 106—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Moffat View Uitbreiding No. 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suidwes van en grens aan Hendersonweg en wes van en grens aan Outspanweg en op Hoewe No. 57, Klipriviersberg Estate Small Holdings, distrik Johannesburg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 275 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP SHARONDALE.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Grootfontein No. 165—I.R., distrik Nigel, wat bekend sal wees as Sharondale.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noordwes van en grens aan die Springs-Nigel spoorlyn en suid van en grens aan die Springs-Nigel munisipale grens.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 274 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MOFFAT VIEW EXTENSION No. 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Rachel Kuseluk and Benjamin Misell for permission to lay out a township on the farm Klipriviersberg No. 106—I.R., District of Johannesburg, to be known as Moffat View Extension No. 3.

The proposed township is situate south-west of and abuts Henderson Road and west of and abuts Outspan Road and on Holding No. 57, Klipriviersberg Estate Small Holdings, District of Johannesburg.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director, not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 275 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF SHARONDALE TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Consolidated Gold Fields, Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Grootfontein No. 165—I.R., District of Nigel, to be known as Sharondale.

The proposed township is situate north-west of and abuts the Springs-Nigel railway line and south of and abuts the Springs-Nigel municipal boundary.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection, at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 276 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP VANDERBIJLPARK SENTRAAL OOS No. 3.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Vanderbijlpark Estate Company aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550—I.Q., distrik Vanderbijlpark, wat bekend sal wees as Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Oos No. 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noordoos van en grens aan dorp Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Oos No. 2 en suidoos van en grens aan dorp Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Wes No. 4 en op restant van die plaas Vanderbijlpark, distrik Vanderbijlpark.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 277 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP GLEN GORDON.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Glen Vista Development Corporation (Pty.), Limited, aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Zuurfontein No. 33—I.R., distrik Kempton Park, wat bekend sal wees as Glen Gordon.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suidoos van en grens aan dorp Sebenza en op restant van Gedeelte 29 van die plaas Zuurfontein, distrik Kempton Park.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 276 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF VANDERBIJLPARK CENTRAL EAST No. 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Vanderbijlpark Estate Company for permission to lay out a township on the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550—I.Q., District of Vanderbijlpark, to be known as Vanderbijlpark Central East No. 3.

The proposed township is situate north-east of and abuts Vanderbijlpark Central East No. 2 Township and south-east of and abuts Vanderbijlpark Central West No. 4 Township and on remaining extent of the farm Vanderbijlpark, District of Vanderbijlpark.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 277 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF GLEN GORDON TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Glen Vista Development Corporation (Pty.), Limited, for permission to lay out a township on the farm Zuurfontein No. 33—I.R., District of Kempton Park, to be known as Glen Gordon.

The proposed township is situate south-east of and abuts Sebenza Township and on remainder of Portion 29 of the farm Zuurfontein, District of Kempton Park.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 278 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP DISCOVERY UITBREIDING No. 8.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Quintin Township (Pty), Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Vogelstruisfontein No. 231—I.Q., distrik Roodepoort, wat bekend sal wees as Discovery Uitbreiding No. 8.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord van en grens aan dorp Discovery Uitbreiding No. 2 en op Gedeelte 99 van die plaas Vogelstruisfontein, distrik Roodepoort.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 279 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP WILGENHOF.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Michiel Christiaan van Zyl en Johanna Margaretha Fourie aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., distrik Potchefstroom, wat bekend sal wees as Wilgenhof.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan dorp Baillie Park en op Gedeeltes 35 en 39 van die plaas Vyfhoek, distrik Potchefstroom.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 278 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF DISCOVERY EXTENSION No. 8 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Quintin Township (Pty), Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Vogelstruisfontein No. 231—I.Q., District of Roodepoort, to be known as Discovery Extension No. 8:

The proposed township is situate north of and abuts Discovery Extension No. 2 Township and on Portion 99 of the farm Vogelstruisfontein, District of Roodepoort.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 279 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF WILGENHOF TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Michiel Christiaan van Zyl and Johanna Margaretha Fourie for permission to lay out a township on the farm Vyfhoek No. 428—I.Q., District of Potchefstroom, to be known as Wilgenhof.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts Baillie Park Township and on Portions 35 and 39 of the farm Vyfhoek, District of Potchefstroom.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### KENNISGEWING No. 280 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BEDFORDVIEW UITBREIDING No. 129.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Harold Fred Hattingh aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., distrik Germiston, wat bekend sal wees as Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 129.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suid van en grens aan Florencelaan en suidoos van en grens aan dorp Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 85 en op Hoewe No. 130, Geldenhuis Estate Small Holdings, distrik Germiston.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No. B221, Tweede Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

#### KENNISGEWING No. 281 VAN 1967.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP REMBRANDT PARK UITBREIDING No. 3.

Ingevolge artikel 58 (1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, word hierby bekendgemaak dat Manisa Investments (Pty.), Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp te stig op die plaas Syferfontein No. 51—I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Rembrandt Park Uitbreiding No. 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grens aan Rembrandt Park en kwart myl noord van die Modderfonteinpad.

#### NOTICE No. 280 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BEDFORDVIEW EXTENSION No. 129 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Harold Fred Hattingh for permission to lay out a township on the farm Elandsfontein No. 90—I.R., District of Germiston, to be known as Bedfordview Extension No. 129.

The proposed township is situate south of and abuts Florence Avenue and south-east of and abuts Bedfordview Extension No. 85 Township and on Holding No. 130, Geldenhuis Estate Small Holdings, District of Germiston.

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

#### NOTICE No. 281 OF 1967.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF REMBRANDT PARK EXTENSION No. 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Manisa Investments (Pty.), Ltd., for permission to lay out a township on the farm Syferfontein No. 51—I.R., District of Johannesburg, to be known as Rembrandt Park Extension No. 3.

The proposed township is situate west of and abuts Rembrandt Park and a quarter mile north of the Modderfontein Road.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planné, dokumente, en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer No: B221, Tweede Vloer, Blôk B; Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan:

Ingevolge artikel 58 (5) van genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

*Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word* en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur.

### TENDERS.

L.W.—Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatums nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

### TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

### TENDERS.

Tenders vir die volgende dienste/voorrade/verkope word ingewag. (Tensy dit in die uiteensetting anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel):—

Tender No.	Beskrywing van diens.	Sluitings-datum.
W.F.T.B. 186/67	Pengese Laerskool, Lydenburg: Voorafvervaardigde huise en buitegeboue	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 187/67	Laerskool Bronkhorstfontein, Vereeniging: Voorafvervaardigde huis en buitegeboue	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 188/67	Wolmaransstadse Hoërskool: Oprigting van stoer	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 189/67	Hoër Meisieskool Stoffberg, Brakpan: Omheining	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 190/67	Johannesburgse Algemene Hospitaal: Afneembare afskortings	1/9/67
W.F.T.B. 191/67	Jameson Parkse Laerskool: Reparasies en opknappings	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 192/67	Nigel-hospitaal: Veiligheidsomheining	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 193/67	Piet Retief-hospitaal: Stoom-, kondensaat- en druklugetukulasic, ens.	18/8/67
P.F.T. 13/67	Verbatim verslae van debatte, ens. van die Provinciale Raad	18/8/67
W.F.T. 11/67	Droogmasjiene en elektriese stryk-masjiene	18/8/67
W.F.T. 12/67	Koelkaste.....	18/8/67
W.F.T. 13/67	Opwasmashjiene, elektries- en stoomverhitte	18/8/67
H.A. 1/24/67	Aanvullende tender vir Jumbo-sakalkorsette	25/8/67
H.A. 2/24/67	Kardiografiese toerusting, Baragwanath-hospitaal	25/8/67
H.A. 2/25/67	Otomatiese verwerkingsapparaat vir röntgenstraalfilms, Johannesburgse Hospitaal	25/8/67
T.O.D. 29/67	Ongebleekte kaliko.....	25/8/67
T.O.D. 30/67	Koerverte.....	25/8/67
T.O.D. 31/67	Laboratoriumstoelle.....	25/8/67
T.O.D. 32/67	Elektriese mikroskope.....	25/8/67

The application, together with the relative plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room No. B221, Second Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58 (5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

*All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.*

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Director, Department of Local Government.

26-2

### TENDERS.

N.B.—Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

### TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

### TENDERS.

Tenders are invited for the following services/supplies/sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies):—

Tender No.	Description of Tender.	Closing Date.
W.F.T.B. 186/67	Pengese Laerskool, Lydenburg: Prefabricated houses and out-buildings	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 187/67	Laerskool Bronkhorstfontein, Vereeniging: Prefabricated house and outbuildings	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 188/67	Wolmaransstadse Hoërskool: Erection of store	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 189/67	Hoër Meisieskool Stoffberg, Brakpan: Fencing	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 190/67	Johannesburg General Hospital: Demountable partitions	1/9/67
W.F.T.B. 191/67	Jameson Parkse Laerskool: Repairs and renovations	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 192/67	Nigel Hospital: Security fencing..	18/8/67
W.F.T.B. 193/67	Piet Retief Hospital: Steam, condensate and compressed air reticulation, etc.	18/8/67
P.F.T. 13/67	Verbatim reports of debates, etc. of the Provincial Council	18/8/67
W.F.T. 11/67	Hydro-extractors and electric ironing machines	18/8/67
W.F.T. 12/67	Refrigerators.....	18/8/67
W.F.T. 13/67	Dish-washing machines, electrical and steam heated	18/8/67
H.A. 1/24/67	Supplementary tender for lumbar sacral corsets	25/8/67
H.A. 2/24/67	Cardiographic equipment, Baragwanath Hospital	25/8/67
H.A. 2/25/67	Automatic processing unit for X-ray films, Johannesburg Hospital	25/8/67
T.O.D. 29/67	Unbleached calico.....	25/8/67
T.O.D. 30/67	Envelopes.....	25/8/67
T.O.D. 31/67	Laboratory stools.....	25/8/67
T.O.D. 32/67	Electric microscopes.....	25/8/67

## BELANGRIKE OPMERKINGS.

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrygbaar. Sodanige dokumente asmede enige tender/kontrakvoorwaardes wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adresse vir inspeksie verkrygbaar:—

Tender-verwysing.	Posadres te Pretoria.	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria.			
		Kamer-no.	Blok.	Verdieping.	Telefoonno., Pretoria.
H.A....	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak 221	A930	A	9	(89401) (89251)
H.B....	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak 221	A746	A	7	89202/3
H.C....	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak 221	A729	A	7	89206
H.D....	Direkteur van Hospitaaldienste, Privaatsak 221	A740	A	7	89208/9
P.F.T...	Provinciale Sekretaris (Aankope en Voorrade), Privaatsak 64	A1119	A	11	80965
R.F.T...	Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak 197	D518	D	5	89184
T.E.D...	Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement, Privaatsak 269	A463	A	4	80655
T.O.D...	Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement, Privaatsak 269	A470	A	4	80651
W.F.T...	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werkdepartement, Privaatsak 228	C109	C	1	80675
W.F.T.B.	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werkdepartement, Privaatsak 228	CM7	C	M	80306

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou hom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem.

3. In die geval van iedere W.F.T.B.-tender, moet die tenderaar 'n deposito van R4 stort alvorens hy van die tenderdokumente voorsien sal word. Sodanige deposito moet in kontantgeld wees, 'n tiek deur die bank geparafeer of 'n departementelegeorderkwitansie (R10). Genoemde depositobedrag sal terugbetaal word as 'n bona fide-inskrywing van die tenderaar ontvang word af as die tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van planne, spesifikasies en hoeveelheidslyste, binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tender deur die tenderaar teruggestuur word na die betrokke adres in opmerking 1 hierbo aangetoon.

4. Alle tenders moet op die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie voorgelê word.

5. Iedere inskrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike versêiële koevert ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinciale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskrif voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Inskrywings moet teen 11 v.m. op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangetoon, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

6. Indien inskrywings per hand ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11 v.m. op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinciale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriussstraat se kant (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria.

## IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. The relative tender documents, including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the relative addresses indicated below. Such documents and any tender/contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said addresses:—

Tender Ref.	Postal Address, Pretoria.	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria.			
		Room No.	Block.	Floor.	Phone No., Pretoria.
H.A....	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A930	A	9	(89401) (89251)
H.B....	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A746	A	7	89202/3
H.C....	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A729	A	7	89206
H.D....	Direktor of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A740	A	7	89208/9
P.F.T...	Provincial Secretary (Purchases and Supplies), Private Bag 64	A1119	A	11	80965
R.F.T...	Direktor, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag 197	D518	D	5	89184
T.E.D...	Direktor, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag 269	A463	A	4	80655
T.O.D...	Direktor, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag 269	A470	A	4	80651
W.F.T...	Direktor, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag 228	C109	C	1	80675
W.F.T.B.	Direktor, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag 228	CM7	C	M	80306

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. In the case of each W.F.T.B. tender the tenderer must pay a deposit of R4 before he will be supplied with the tender documents. Such deposit must be in the form of cash, a bank initialed cheque, or a departmental standing deposit receipt (R10). The said deposit will be refunded if a bona fide tender is received from the tenderer or if the tender documents including plans, specifications and bills of quantities are returned by the tenderer within 14 days after the closing date of the tender to the relative address shown in note 1 above.

4. All tenders must be submitted on the Administration's official tender forms.

5. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tenderer's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11 a.m. on the closing date indicated above.

6. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal Tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building, at the Pretorius Street main public entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11 a.m. on the closing date.

Kontrak R.F.T. 52/67.

## TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

## KENNISGEWNG AAN TENDERAARS.

TENDER No. R.F.T. 52 VAN 1967.

BOU VAN DIE SILVERTON-VERBYPADGEDEELTE  
VAN DIE PRETORIA-WITBANK-SNELWEG,  
NASIONALE PAD NO. T 4/8, DISTRIK  
PRETORIA.

Tenders word hiermee gevra van ervare kontrakteurs vir bogenoemde diens.

Tenderdokumente, insluitende 'n stel tekeninge, is by die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Kamer No. D.518, Proviniale gebou, Kerkstraat (Privaatsak 197), Pretoria, verkrybaar by betaling van 'n tydelike deposito van R20 (twintig rand). Hierdie bedrag sal terugbetaal word, mits 'n bona fide tender ontvang word of alle sodanige tenderdokumente binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tender na die uitreikingskantoor teruggestuur word.

'n Addisionele afskrif van die hoeveelheidspryslyste sal gratis verskaf word.

'n Ingenieur sal voornemende tenderaars op 7 Augustus 1967 om 10-uur vm, voor die hoofgang na die W.N.N.R. ontmoet om saam met hulle die terrein te gaan besigtig. Die Ingenieur sal by geen ander geleentheid vir besigtigingsdoeleindes beskikbaar wees nie en tenderaars word deurhalwe versoek om op gemelde datum teenwoordig te wees.

Tenders, ooreenkomsdig die voorwaardes in die tenderdokumente voltooi, in verseëld koeverte waarop „Tender No. R.F.T. 52 van 1967” geëndosseer is, moet die Voorzitter, Transvaalse Proviniale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, bereik voor 11-uur vm. op Vrydag, 1 September 1967, wanneer die tenders in die openbaar oopgemaak sal word.

Indien per hand aangelever, moet tenders voor 11-uur vm. in die Formele Tenderraadbus by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die Proviniale gebou by die Pretoriussstraat hoof publieke ingang (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria, gedeponeer word.

Die Transvaalse Proviniale Administrasie verbind hom nie om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem of om enige rede vir die afwyking van 'n tender te verstrek nie.

Tenders is vir negentig (90) dae bindend.

J. J. DU PLESSIS,

Voorsitter, Transvaalse Proviniale Tenderraad.

Administrateurskantoor, 19 Julie 1967.

## SKUTVERKOPINGS.

Tensy voor die tyd gelos, sal die diere hieronder beskryf, verkoop word soos aangedui.

Persone wat navraag wens te doen aangaande die hieronder omskreve diere moet in die geval van diere in munisipale skutte, die Stadsklerk nader, en wat diere in distrikskutte betref, die betrokke Landdros.

DRIE-ANGLE Skut, Distrik Delareyville, op 16 Augustus 1967, om 11 vm.—1 Muil, reün, 8 jaar, donkerbruin; 1 muil, reün, 6 jaar, donkerbruin.

GROOTPLAAS Skut, Distrik Christiana, op 30 Augustus 1967, om 11 vm.—1 Vers, poenskop, ± 2 jaar, rooi, albei ore swaelstert; 1 vers, Afrikaner, 2½ jaar, rooi, brandmerk B op regterboud.

LOUIS TRICHARDTSE Munisipale Skut, op 3 Augustus 1967, om 10 vm.—1 Koei, skimmelpens, 8 jaar, swart, albei ore halfmaantjies van voor en agter, brandmerk L op regterboud.

NAAUWPOORT Skut, Distrik Witbank, op 16 Augustus 1967, om 11 vm.—1 Os, Afrikaner type, 8 jaar, swart, agterpote wit, regteroor stomp; 2 Merino skaaphamel, 3 jaar, regterore halfmaantjie van agter.

PIET RETIEFSE Munisipale Skut, op 2 Augustus 1967, om 2 nm.—1 Bulkalf, ± 1 jaar, swart; 1 verskalf, ± 1 jaar, swart en wit.

**REWARD Skut, Distrik Potgietersrus, op 16 Augustus 1967, om 11 vm.—1 Vers, Afrikaner type, 18 maande, swart, linkeroor swaelstert; 1 vers, Afrikaner type, 12 maande, rooi, regteroor halfmaantjies voor en agter; 1 tollie, Afrikaner type, 9 maande, rooi, linkeroor swaelstert en 2 slappe; 1 tollie, Afrikaner type, 8 maande, rooi; 1 koei, Afrikaner type, 6 jaar, rooi, brandmerk W2S, regteroor halfmaantjie en swaelstert, linkeroor 2 halfmaantjies.**

**VOLKSRUSTSE Munisipale Skut, op 5 Augustus 1967, om 10 vm.—1 Vers, gemeng, ± 2 jaar, swart, albei ore swaelstert.**

## POUND SALES.

Unless previously released, the animals described hereunder will be sold as indicated.

Persons desiring to make inquiries respecting the animals described hereunder, in the case of animals in municipal pounds, should address the Town Clerk; for those in district pounds, the Magistrate of the district concerned.

**DRIE-ANGLE Pound, District of Delareyville, on the 16th August, 1967, at 11 a.m.—1 Mule, gelding, 8 years, dark brown; 1 mule, gelding, 6 years, dark brown.**

Contract No. R.F.T. 52/67.

## TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

## NOTICE TO TENDERERS.

TENDER No. R.F.T. 52 OF 1967.

## CONSTRUCTION OF SILVERTON BY-PASS SECTION OF THE PRETORIA-WITBANK FREEWAY, NATIONAL ROAD No. T 4/8, DISTRICT OF PRETORIA.

Tenders are herewith called for from experienced contractors for the above-mentioned service.

Tender documents, including a set of drawings, may be obtained from the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Room No. D.518, Provincial Buildings, Church Street (Private Bag 197), Pretoria, on payment of a temporary deposit of R20 (twenty rand). This will be refunded provided a bona fide tender is received or all such tender documents are returned to the office of issue within 14 days after the closing date of the tender.

An additional copy of the schedule of quantities will be provided free of charge.

An engineer will meet intending tenderers on the 7th August, 1967, at 10 a.m. in front of the main entrance of the C.S.I.R. to inspect the site with them. The engineer will not be available for inspection purposes on any other occasion and tenderers are therefore requested to be present on the said date.

Tenders, completed in accordance with the conditions in the tender documents, in sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender No. R.F.T. 52 of 1967" should reach the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, before 11 o'clock a.m. on Friday, 1 September, 1967, when the tenders will be opened in public.

Should the tender documents be delivered by hand, they should be placed in the Formal Tender Box at the inquiry office in the foyer of the Provincial Building at the Pretorius Street main public entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11 o'clock a.m.

The Transvaal Provincial Administration shall not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender or to furnish any reason for the rejection of a tender.

Tenders shall be binding for ninety (90) days.

J. J. DU PLESSIS,

Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board.

Administrator's Office, 19 July, 1967.

**GROOTPLAAS Pound, District of Christiana, on the 30th August, 1967, at 11 a.m.—1 Heifer, polled, ± 2 years, red, both ears swallowtail; 1 heifer, Africander, 2½ years, red, branded B on right buttock.**

**LOUIS TRICHARDT Municipal Pound, on the 3rd August, 1967, at 10 a.m.—1 Cow, 8 years, black with grey belly, both ears crescent-shaped in front and behind, branded L on right buttock.**

**NAAUWPOORT Pound, District of Witbank, on the 16th August, 1967, at 11 a.m.—1 Ox, Africander type, 8 years, black, hind feet white, right ear cropped; 2 Merino sheep, hamels, 3 years, right ears crescent-shaped behind.**

**PIET RETIEF Municipal Pound, on the 2nd August, 1967, at 2 p.m.—1 Bull-calf, ± 1 year, black; 1 heifer (calf), ± 1 year, black and white.**

**REWARD Pound, District of Potgietersrus, on the 16th August, 1967, at 11 a.m.—1 Heifer, Africander type, 18 months, black, left ear swallowtail; 1 heifer, Africander type, 12 months, red, right ear crescent-shaped in front and behind, left ear swallowtail; 1 tollie, Africander type, 9 months, red, left ear swallowtail and 2 slits; 1 tollie, Africander type, 8 months, red; 1 cow, Africander type, 6 years, red, branded W2S, right ear crescent-shaped and swallowtail, left ear 2 crescent-shaped marks.**

**VOLKSRUST Municipal Pound, on the 5th August, 1967, at 10 a.m.—1 Heifer, mixed, ± 2 years, black, both ears swallowtail.**

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE SILVERTONSE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA, NO. 1 VAN 1955.  
DORPSBEPLANNINGWYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/16.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwyziging van die Silvertonse Dorpsaanlegskema, No. 1 van 1955, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningwyzigingskema No. 1/16.

Hierdie ontwerpwyziging bevat die volgende voorstelle:

1. Die toevoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling (iii) na Tabel „E“:—
 

(iii) behoudens die bepaling van Klousule 17 hiervan, mag die Raad die oprigting van geboue hoer as dié wat kragtens Tabel E toelaatbaar is toelaat met dien verstande dat—

  - (a) die geboue in hul ontwerp enkele spesiale kenmerke behels wat na die Raad se mening tot die algemene buurt-bevalligheid van die gebied bydra;
  - (b) genoegsame parkeergeriewe tot die bevrediging van die Raad op die perseel verskaf word;
  - (c) die eienaar van so 'n gebou, indien die Raad dit verlang, die ontblote kant of agteransig van enige gebou op enige aangrensende perseel op eie koste en ten genoegte van die Raad behandel of verbeter;
  - (d) die totale vloeroppervlakte van die gebou nie meer sal wees as die totale vloeroppervlakte wat, voordat ekstra hoogte toegelaat is, kragtens die skema toelaatbaar was nie.”
2. Die skrapping van Klousule 17 (a) en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:—
 

„17 (a) Iedereen wat voornemens is om by die Raad aansoek te doen om sy toestemming tot—

  - (i) die oprigting en gebruik van 'n gebou of tot die gebruik van grond in Gebruikstreke I, II en III hetself geheel of gedeeltelik vir enige doel waartoe die Raad se toestemming nodig is;
  - (ii) die oprigting van 'n hoer gebou as wat toegelaat word in Tabel „E“ volgens voorbehoudsbepaling (iii) tot Tabel „E“;”

moet, voordat hy sodanige aansoek doen, op sy eie koste eenmaal per week vir twee agtereenvolgende weke in Engels in 'n Engelse dagblad en in Afrikaans in 'n Afrikaanse dagblad wat in elke geval plaaslik sirkuleer, 'n kennisgewing wat sy voorname om so 'n aansoek te doen, publiseer en 'n kennisgewing met dieselfde bewoording van tenminste 'demy-grootte' met oopskrif en hoofletters van minstens een duim hoogte en kleinletters van minstens 'kwartduim' hoogte op 'n ooglopende plek in 'n vir die publiek toeganklike deel van die gebou of die grond gedurende daardie tydperk aanbring en dit vir veertien dae lank daar vertoon en onderhou en moet tesame met die aansoek by die Raad die bewys van sodanige publikasie en vertoning indien.

In die kennisgewing moet vermeld word dat iedereen wat beswaar maak daarteen dat die Raad sy toestemming verleen vir enige aansoek soos in (i) en (ii) hierin beskryf, moet sy besware tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Raad en die aanvraer indien binne veertien dae na die datum van die laaste advertensie, en voorts moet daaroor vermeld word waar die planne, as daar planne is, te sien is, met dien verstande dat die adres waar die planne te sien is, binne die Munisipaliteit van Pretoria moet wees.”

Die algemene uitwerking van die wyzigingskema sal wees om die oprigting van geboue hoer as wat tans ingevolge die bepaling van die oorspronklike skema toelaatbaar is met die toestemming van die Stadsraad na voldoening aan die bepaling van Klousule 17 van die skema in die gebied van die skema toe te laat.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema is ter insae te kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat en kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967. Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of ookkopereder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Silvertonse Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1955, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

Kennisgewing No. 187 van 1967.  
11 Julie 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE SILVERTON TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, NO. 1 OF 1955.  
AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1/16.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Silverton Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1955, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 1/16.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:—

1. The addition of the following proviso (iii) after Table "E":—
 

(iii) the Council may, subject to the provisions of Clause 17 hereof permit the erection of buildings to a greater height than permitted in Table 'E' provided that—

  - (a) such buildings shall embody in their design some special features which in the opinion of the Council add to the general amenities of the area;
  - (b) adequate parking facilities be provided on the site to the satisfaction of the Council;
  - (c) the owner of such building shall if the Council so requires, treat or improve any exposed side or back elevation of any building on any adjoining site at his own cost and to the satisfaction of the Council;
  - (d) the total floor area of the building shall not be more than the total floor area permissible under the Scheme before extra height was permitted.”
2. The deletion of Clause 17 (a) and the substitution of the following therefor:—
 

“17 (a) Any person intending to make application to the Council for its consent to—

  - (i) the erection and use of a building or to the use of land in the Use Zones I, II and III, whether wholly or partially for any purpose requiring the Council's consent;
  - (ii) the erection of a building to a greater height than permitted by Table 'E' in terms of proviso (iii) to Table 'E'; shall, before making such application publish at his own expense, once a week for two consecutive weeks both in English in an English daily newspaper and in Afrikaans in an Afrikaans daily newspaper circulating in each case, in the area, a notice of his intention to make such application and shall during the same period display and maintain such notice of not less than 'demy-size', the heading shall be in type not less than 1 inch and the lower case lettering not less than a quarter-inch on the building or land, for 14 days in a conspicuous position accessible to the public and shall with such application lodge with the Council proof of such publication and displaying.

The notice shall state that any person having any objection to the Local Authority giving consent to any application as contemplated in (i) or (ii) hereof, may lodge such objections together with the grounds thereof, with the Council and the applicant, in writing, within fourteen days after the date of the last advertisement; and shall further state where the plans, if any, may be inspected.

Provided that the address at which plans may be inspected shall be within the Municipality of Pretoria.”

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit with the consent of the City Council, after compliance with the provisions of Clause 17 of the scheme, the erection in the scheme area, of buildings to a greater height than that at present permissible in terms of the original scheme.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria; for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Silverton Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1955, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

Notice No. 187 of 1967.  
11th July, 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.

561-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIA-NOORD-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA, No. 1 VAN 1950.  
DORPSBEPLANNINGWYSIGINGSKEMA No. 1/17.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwyziging van die Pretoria-Noordse-Dorpsaanlegskema, No. 1 van 1950, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningswysigingskema No. 1/17.

Hierdie ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

## 1. Die toevoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling na Klousule 23:—

„Met dien verstande dat die Raad, behoudens die bepalings van Klousule 17 hiervan die oprigting van hoë geboue mag toelaat met dien verstande dat—

- (a) die geboue in hul ontwerp enkel spesiale kenmerke behels wat na die Raad se mening tot die algemene buurtbevaligheid van die gebied bydra;
- (b) genoegsame parkeergeriewe tot die bevrediging van die Raad op die perseel verskaf word;
- (c) die eienaar van so 'n gebou indien die Raad dit verlang die ontbloete kant of agterlaansig van enige gebou op enige aangrensende perseel op eie koste en ten genoech van die Raad behandel of verbeter;
- (d) die totale vloeroppervlakte van die gebou nie meer sal wees as die totale vloeroppervlakte wat voordat ekstra hoogte toegelaat is kragtens die skema toelaatbaar was nie.”

## 2. Die skrapping van Klousule 17 (a) en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:—

„17 (a) Iedereen wat voornemens is om by die Raad aansoek te doen om sy toestemming tot—

- (i) die oprigting en gebruik van 'n gebou of tot die gebruik van grond in alle gebruikstreke hetsy geheel of gedeltelik vir enige doel waartoe die Raad se toestemming nodig is;
- (ii) die oprigting van 'n hoë gebou as wat toegelaat word in Klousule 23;

moet, voordat hy sodanige aansoek doen op sy eie koste éénmaal per week vir twee agtereenvolgende weke in Engels in 'n Engelse dagblad en in Afrikaans in 'n Afrikaanse dagblad wat in elk geval plaaslik sirkuleer, 'n kennisgewing wat sy voorname om so 'n aansoek te doen publiseer en 'n kennisgewing met dieselfde bewoording van tenminste 'demy-groot' met opskrif en hoofletters van tenminste een duim hoogte en klein letters van tenminste 'n kwart duim hoogte op 'n ooglopende plek in 'n vir die publiek toeganklike deel van die gebou of die grond gedurende daardie tydperk aanbring en dit vir veertien dae lank daar vertoon en onderhou, en moet tesame met die aansoek by die Raad die bewys van sodanige publikasie en vertoning indien.

In die kennisgewing moet vermeld word dat iedereen wat beswaar maak daarteen dat die Raad sy toestemming verleen vir enige aansoek soos in (i) en (ii) hierin beskryf, moet sy besware tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Raad en die aanvraer indien binne veertien dae na die datum van die laaste advertensie, en voorts moet daarin vermeld word waar die planne, as daar planne is, te sien is.

Met dien verstande dat die adres waar die planne te sien is, binne die Municipaliiteit van Pretoria moet wees.”

Die algemene uitwerking van die wysigingskema sal wees om die oprigting van geboue hoë as wai tans ingevolge die bepalings van die oorspronklike skema toelaatbaar is met die toestemming van die Stadsraad, na voldoening aan die bepalings van Klousule 17 van die skema, in die gebied van die skema toe te laat.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat en kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967. Die Raad sal dié skemaoorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperdeer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoria-Noordse-dorpsbeplanningskema No. 1 van 1950, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik, van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

Kennisgewing No. 186 van 1967.

11 Julie 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA NORTH TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, No. 1 OF 1950.  
AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/17.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme, No. 1 of 1950, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme, No. 1/17.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:—

## 1. The addition of the following proviso after Clause 23:—

“Provided that the Council may, subject to the provisions of Clause 17 hereof, permit the erection of buildings to a greater height provided that—

- (a) such buildings shall embody in their design some special features which in the opinion of the Council add to the general amenities of the area;
- (b) adequate parking facilities be provided, on the site to the satisfaction of the Council;
- (c) the owner of such building shall, if the Council so requires, treat or improve any exposed side or back elevation of any building on any adjoining site at his own cost and to the satisfaction of the Council;
- (d) the total floor area of the building shall not be more than the total floor area permissible under the Scheme before extra height was permitted.”

## 2. The deletion of Clause 17 (a) and the substitution of the following therefor:—

“17 (a) Any person intending to make application to the Council for its consent to—

- (i) the erection and use of a building or to the use of land in all the Use Zones whether wholly or partially for any purpose requiring the Council's consent;
- (ii) the erection of a building to a greater height than permitted by Clause 23;—

shall, before making such application publish at his own expense, once a week for two consecutive weeks both in English in an English daily newspaper and in Afrikaans in an Afrikaans daily newspaper circulating in each case, in the area, a notice of his intention to make such application and shall during the same period display and maintain such notice of not less than demy-size, the heading shall be in type not less than one inch and the lower case lettering not less than a quarter-inch on the building or land, for 14 days in a conspicuous position accessible to the public and shall with such application lodge with the Council proof of such publication and displaying.

The notice shall state that any person having any objection to the Local Authority giving consent to any application as contemplated in (i) or (ii) hereof, may lodge such objections together with the grounds thereof, with the Council and the applicant, in writing, within fourteen days after the date of the last advertisement, and shall further state where the plans, if any, may be inspected.

Provided that the address at which plans may be inspected shall be within the Municipality of Pretoria.”

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit with the consent of the City Council after compliance with the provision of Clause 17 of the scheme, the erection in the scheme area, of buildings to a greater height than that at present permissible in terms of the original scheme.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme, No. 1 of 1950, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

Notice No. 186 of 1967.

11th July, 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.

559-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASE DORPSAANSLÉGSKEMA, No. 2 VAN 1952 (HERCULES).  
DORPSBEPLANNINGWYSIGINGSKEMA No. 2/24.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwy siging van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema, No. 2 van 1952 (Hercules), opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningwysigingskema No. 2/24.

Hierdie ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:—

1. Die toevoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling (e) na voorbehoudsbepaling (d), van Tabel „E”:
  - (e) behoudens die bepaling van Klousule 18 hiervan, mag die Raad die oprigting van geboue hoer as dié wat kragtens Tabel „E” toelaatbaar is, toelaat met dien verstande dat—
    - (i) dié geboue in hul ontwerp enkele spesiale kenmerke behels wat na die Raad se mening tot die algemene buurtbevalligheid van die gebied bydra;
    - (ii) voorsiening vir parkering vir sodanige geboue ooreenkomsdig Klousule 28 en Tabel „G” gemaak word;
    - (iii) die eienaar van so 'n gebou, indien die Raad dit verlang, die ontbloot kant of agterlaansig van enige gebou op enige aangrensende perseel op eie koste en ten genoeë van die Raad behandel of verbeter;
    - (iv) die totale vloeroppervlakte van die gebou nie meer sal wees as die totale vloeroppervlakte wat, voordat ekstra hoogte toegelaat is, kragtens die skema toelaatbaar was nie.”
2. Die skrapping van Klousule 18 (a) en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:—
  - „18 (a) Iedereen wat voornemens is om by die Raad aansoek te doen om sy toestemming tot—
    - (i) die oprigting en gebruik van 'n gebou of tot die gebruik van grond in Gebruikstreke I, II, III, IV en X het sy geheel of gedeeltelik vir enige doel waar toe die Raad se toestemming nodig is;
    - (ii) die oprigting van 'n hoer gebou as wat toegelaat word in Tabel „E” volgens voorbehoudsbepaling (e) van Tabel „E”,

moet, voordat hy sodanige aansoek doen, op sy eie koste eenmaal per week vir twee agtereenvolgende weke in Engels in 'n Engelse dagblad en in Afrikaans in 'n Afrikaanse dagblad wat in elke gevval plaaslik sirkuleer, 'n kennisgewing wat sy voorname om so 'n aansoek te doen, publiseer en 'n kennisgewing met dieselfde bewoording van tenminste demy-grootte, met opskrif en hoofletters van minstens een duim hoogte en kleinletters van minstens 'n kwartduim hoogte op 'n ooglopende plek in 'n vir die publiek toeganklike deel van die gebou of die grond gedurende daardie tydperk aanbring en dit vir veertien dae lank daar vertoon en onderhou en moet tesame met die aansoek by die Raad die bewys van sodanige publikasie en vertoning indien.

In die kennisgewing moet vermeld word dat iedereen wat beswaar maak daarteen dat die Raad sy toestemming verleen vir enige aansoek soos in (i) en (ii) hierin beskryf, moet sy besware, tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelike by die Raad en die aanvrager indien binne veertien dae na die datum van die laaste advertensie, en voorts moet daarin vermeld word waar die planne, as daar planne is, te sien is, met dien verstande dat die adres waar die planne te sien is, binne die Municipaliteit van Pretoria moet wees.”

Die algemene uitwerking van die wysigingskema sal wees om die oprigting van geboue hoer as wat tans ingevolge die bepaling van die oorspronklike skema toelaatbaar is met die toestemming van die Stadsraad, na voldoening aan die bepaling van Klousule 18 van die skema, in die gebied van die skema toe te laat.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat, en kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skemaoorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperdeer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema, No. 2 van 1952 (Hercules), of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Postbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

Kennisgewing No. 189 van 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, No. 2 OF 1952 (HERCULES).  
AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 2/24.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, No. 2 of 1952 (Hercules), to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 2/24.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:—

1. The addition of the following proviso (e) after proviso (d) to Table "E":—
  - "(e) the Council may, subject to the provisions of Clause 18 hereof permit the erection of buildings to a greater height than permitted in Table 'E' provided that—
    - (i) such buildings shall embody in their design some special features which in the opinion of the Council add to the general amenities of the area;
    - (ii) provision shall be made for parking for such buildings in accordance with Clause 28 and Table 'G';
    - (iii) the owner of such building shall if the Council so requires, treat or improve any exposed side or back elevation of any building on any adjoining site at his own cost and to the satisfaction of the Council;
    - (iv) the total floor area of the building shall not be more than the total floor area permissible under the Scheme before extra height was permitted".
2. The deletion of Clause 18 (a) and the substitution of the following therefor:—
  - "18 (a) Any person intending to make application to the Council for its consent to—
    - (i) the erection and use of a building or to the use of land in the Use Zones I, II, III, IV and X whether wholly or partially for any purpose requiring the Council's consent;
    - (ii) the erection of a building to a greater height than permitted by Table 'E' in terms of proviso (e) to Table 'E'; shall, before making such application publish at his own expense, once a week for two consecutive weeks both in English in an English daily newspaper and in Afrikaans in an Afrikaans daily newspaper circulating in each case, in the area, a notice of his intention to make such application and shall during the same period display and maintain such notice of not less than demy-size, the heading shall be in type not less than one inch and the lower case lettering not less than a quarter-inch on the building or land, for fourteen days in a conspicuous position accessible to the public and shall with such application lodge with the Council proof of such publication and displaying.

The notice shall state that any person having any objection to the Local Authority giving consent to any application as contemplated in (i) or (ii) hereof, may lodge such objections together with the grounds thereof, with the Council and the applicant, in writing, within fourteen days after the date of the last advertisement, and shall further state where the plans, if any, may be inspected.

Provided that the address at which plans may be inspected shall be within the Municipality of Pretoria."

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit with the consent of the City Council, after compliance with the provisions of Clause 18 of the scheme, the erection in the scheme area of buildings to a greater height than that at present permissible in terms of the original scheme.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, No. 2 of 1952 (Hercules), or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

Notice No. 189 of 1967.

11th July, 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.  
558-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASTREEK-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA, 1960.  
DORPSBEPLANNINGWYSIGINGSKEMA No. 164.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwy siging van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningwysigingskema No. 164.

Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

- (a) Die toevoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling (iv) na voorbehoudsbepaling (v) van Tabel "G":—  
 „(vi) behoudens die bepaling van Klousule 17 hiervan, mag die Raad die oprigting van geboue hoer as dié wat kragtens Tabel , G ' toelaatbaar is, toelaat met dien verstande dat—  
 (a) die geboue in hul ontwerp enkele spesiale kenmerke behels wat na die Raad se mening tot die algemene buurt-bevalligheid van die gebied bydra;  
 (b) voorstiening vir parkering vir sodanige geboue in ooreenstemming met sodanige voorwaarde as wat die Raad mag nodig ag, gemaak word;  
 (c) die eienaar van so 'n gebou, indien die Raad dit verlang, die ontblote kant of agterkant van enige gebou op enige aangrensende perseel op eie koste en ten genoeg van die Raad behandel of verbeter;  
 (d) die totale vloerooppervlakte van die gebou nie meer sal wees as die totale vloerooppervlakte wat, voordat ekstra hoogte toegelaat is, kragtens die skema toelaatbaar was nie.”

- (b) Die skrapping van Klousule 17 (a) en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:—

- „17 (a) Iedereen wat voorinemens is om by die Plaaslike Owerheid aansoek te doen om sy toestemming tot—  
 (i) die oprigting en gebruik van 'n gebou of tot die gebruik van grond in Gebruikstreke I, II, III, IV, V, VI, XI en XII, hetby geheel of gedeeltelik vir enige doel waartoe die Raad se toestemming nodig is;  
 (ii) die oprigting van 'n hoer gebou as wat toegelaat word in Tabel , G ' volgens voorbehoudsbepaling (vi) van Tabel , G ',”

moet, voordat hy sodanige aansoek doen, op sy eie koste eenmaal per week vir twee agtereenvolgende weke in Engels in 'n Engelse dagblad en in Afrikaans in 'n Afrikaanse dagblad wat in elke gevval plaaslik sirkuleer, 'n kennisgewing wat sy voorname om so 'n aansoek te doen, publiseer en 'n kennisgewing met dieselfde bewoording van tenminste 'demy-grootte', met opskrif en hoofletters van minstens een duim hoogte en kleinletters van minstens 'n kwartduim hoogte op 'n ooglopende plek in 'n vir die publiek toeganklike deel van die gebou of die grond gedurende daardie tydperk aanbring en dit vir veertien dae lank daar vertoon en onderhou en moet tesame met die aansoek by die Raad die bewys van sodanige publikasie en vertoning indien.

In die kennisgewing moet vermeld word dat iedereen wat beswaar maak daarteen dat die Raad sy toestemming verleen vir enige aansoek soos in (i) en (ii) hierin beskryf, moet sy besware tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Raad en die aanvraer indien binne veertien dae na die datum van die laaste advertensie, en voorts moet daarin vermeld word waar die planne, as daar planne is, te sien is, met dien verstande dat die adres waar die planne te sien is, binne die Munisipaliteit van Pretoria moet wees.”

Die algemene uitwerking van die wysigingskema sal wees om die oprigting van geboue hoer as wat tans ingevolge die bepaling van die oorspronklike skema toelaatbaar is met die toestemming van die Stadsraad, na voldoening aan die bepaling van Klousule 17 van die skema in die gebied van die skema toe te laat.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat en kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967. Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangemeen moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Postbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

Kennisgewing No. 190 van 1967.  
11 Julie 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, 1960.  
AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 164.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 164.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:—

- (a) The addition of the following proviso (vi) after proviso (v) to Table "G":—

“(vi) the Council may, subject to the provisions of Clause 17 hereof, permit the erection of buildings to a greater height than that permitted in Table 'G' provided that—

- (a) such buildings shall embody in their design some special features which in the opinion of the Council add to the general amenity of the area;  
 (b) provision shall be made for parking for such buildings in accordance with such conditions as the Council may deem necessary;  
 (c) the owner of such building shall, if the Council so requires, treat or improve any exposed side or back elevation of any building on any adjoining site at his own cost and to the satisfaction of the Council;  
 (d) the total floor area of the building shall not be more than the total floor area permissible under the Scheme before extra height was permitted.”

- (b) The deletion of Clause 17 (a) and the substitution of the following therefor:—

“17 (a) Any person intending to make application to the Local Authority for its consent to—

- (i) the erection and use of a building or to the use of land in Use Zones I, II, III, IV, V, VI, XI and XII whether wholly or partially, for any purpose requiring the Local Authorities' consent;  
 (ii) the erection of a building to a greater height than permitted by Table 'G' in terms of proviso (vi) to Table 'G';

shall, before making such application publish at his own expense once a week for two consecutive weeks both in English in an English daily newspaper and in Afrikaans in an Afrikaans daily newspaper, circulating, in each case in the area, a notice of his intention to make such application and shall during the same period display and maintain a notice of not less than 'demy-size'; the heading shall be type not less than one inch and the lower-case lettering not less than one quarter-inch, on the building or land for fourteen days in a conspicuous position accessible to the public and shall with such application lodge with the Local Authority proof of such publication and displaying.

The notice shall state that any person having any objection to the Local Authority giving consent to any application as contemplated in (i) or (ii) hereof, may lodge such objection together with the grounds thereof, with the Local Authority and the applicant, in writing, within fourteen days after the date of the last advertisement, and shall further state where the plans, if any, may be inspected.

Provided that the address at which plans may be inspected shall be within the Municipality of Pretoria.”

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit with the consent of the City Council, after compliance with the provisions of Clause 17 of the scheme, the erection in the scheme area, of buildings to a greater height than that at present permissible in terms of the original scheme.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

Notice No. 190 of 1967.  
11th July, 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.  
557-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA, NO. 1 VAN 1944.  
DORPSBEPLANNINGWYSIGINGSKEMA No. 1/152.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwykking van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema, No. 1 van 1944, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningwykingskema No. 1/152.

Hierdie ontwerpwykema bevat die volgende voorstelle:—

(a) Die skrapping van paragraaf (iv) van voorbehoudsbepaling C, Tabel „E” en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:—  
„(iv) behoudens die bepальings van Klousule 18 hiervan, mag dié Raad die oprigting van geboue hoér as dié wat kragtens Tabel „E” toelaatbaar is, toelaat met dien verstande dat—

- (1) dié geboue in hul ontwerp enkele spesiale kenmerke behels wat na die Raad se mening tot die algemene buurtbevalligheid van die gebied bydra;
- (2) voorsiening vir parkering vir sodanige geboue ooreenkomsdig Klousule 28 (e) en Tabel „G” gemaak word;
- (3) die eienaar van so 'n gebou, indien die Raad dit verlang, die onblote kant of agteransig van enige gebou op enige aangrensende perseel op eie koste en ten genoë van die Raad behandel of verbeter;
- (4) in die gebied tussen Muckleneuk en die Unigebou, geen gebou hoér as 4,530 Engelse voet bokant seespieël toegelaat sal word nie.

(b) Die skrapping van Klousule 18 (a) en die vervanging daarvan deur die volgende:—

„18 (a) Iedereen wat voornemens is om by die Raad aansoek te doen om sy toestemming tot—  
(i) die oprigting en gebruik van 'n gebou of tot die gebruik van grond in Gebruikstreke I, II, III, IX, XI en XII hetsy geheel of gedeeltelik vir enige doel waartoe die Raad se toestemming nodig is;  
(ii) die oprigting van 'n hoér gebou as wat toegelaat word in Tabel „E” volgens paragraaf (iv) van voorbehoudsbepaling C van Tabel „E”;

moet, voordat hy sodanige aansoek doen, op sy eie koste eenmaal per week vir twee agtereenvolgende weke in Engels in 'n Engelse dagblad en in Afrikaans in 'n Afrikaanse dagblad wat in elke gevval plaaslik sirkuleer, 'n kennisgewing wat sy voorneme om so 'n aansoek te doen, publiceer en 'n kennisgewing met dieselfde bewoording van tenminste 'demy-grootte' met opskrif en hoofletters van minstens een duim hoogte en kleinletters van minstens 'n kwartduim hoogte op 'n ooglopende plek in 'n vir die publiek toeganklike deel van die gebou of die grond gedurende daardie tydperk aanbring en dit vir veertien dae lank daar vertoon en onderhou en moet tesame met die aansoek by die Raad die bewys van sodanige publikasie en vertoning indien.

In die kennisgewing moet vermeld word dat iedereen wat beswaar maak daarteen dat die Raad sy toestemming verleen vir enige aansoek soos in (i) en (ii) hierin beskryf, moet sy besware tesame met die redes daarvoor, skriftelik by die Raad en die aanvrager indien binne veertien dae na die datum van die laaste advertensie, en voorts moet daarin vermeld word waar die planne, as daar planne is, te sien is, met dien verstande dat die adres waar die planne te sien is, binne die Municipaliteit van Pretoria moet wees.”

Die algemene uitwerking van die wiskingskema sal wees om die oprigting van geboue hoér as wat tans ingevolge die bepaling van die oorspronklike skema toelaatbaar is met die toestemming van die Stadsraad, na voldoen aan die bepaling van Klousule 18 van die skema in die gebied van die skema toe te laat.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema is ter insae te kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat, en kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skemaoorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriase dorpsaanlegskema, No. 1 van 1944, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Postbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

Kennisgewing No. 188 van 1967.  
11 Julie 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, NO. 1 OF 1944.  
AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/152.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, No. 1 of 1944, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 1/152.

This draft scheme contains the following proposals:—

(a) The deletion of paragraph (iv) of Proviso C to Table "E" and the substitution of the following therefor:—

“(iv) Subject to the provisions of Clause 18 hereof the Council may permit the erection of buildings to a greater height than permitted in Table 'E', provided that—

- (1) such buildings shall embody in their design some special features which in the opinion of the Council add to the general amenity of the area;
- (2) provision shall be made for parking for such buildings in accordance with Clause 28 (e) and Table 'G';
- (3) the owner of such building shall, if the Council so requires, treat or improve any exposed side or back elevation of any building on any adjoining site at his own cost and to the satisfaction of the Council;
- (4) in the area between Muckleneuk and the Union Buildings, no building shall be permitted to be more than 4,530 English feet above sea level."

(b) The deletion of Clause 18 (a) and the substitution of the following therefor:—

“18 (a) Any person intending to make application to the Council for its consent to—

- (i) the erection and use of a building or to the use of land in Use Zones I, II, III, IX, XI and XII whether wholly or partially for any purpose requiring the Council's consent;
- (ii) the erection of a building to a greater height than permitted by Table 'E' in terms of paragraph (iv) of Proviso C to Table 'E';

shall, before making such application publish at his own expense, once a week for two consecutive weeks both in English in an English daily newspaper and in Afrikaans in an Afrikaans daily newspaper, circulating in each case, in the area, a notice of his intention to make such application and shall during the same period display and maintain such notice of not less than 'demy-size', the heading shall be in type not less than one inch and the lower case lettering not less than a quarter inch, on the building or land, for 14 days in a conspicuous position accessible to the public and shall with such application lodge with the Council proof of such publication and displaying.

The notice shall state that any person having any objection to the Council giving consent to any application as contemplated in (i) or (ii) hereof, may lodge such objection together with the grounds thereof, with the Council and the applicant, in writing, within fourteen days after the date of the last advertisement, and shall further state where the plans, if any, may be inspected.

Provided that the address at which plans may be inspected shall be within the Municipality of Pretoria.”

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit with the consent of the City Council, after compliance with the provisions of Clause 18 of the scheme, the erection in the scheme area of buildings to a greater height than that at present permissible in terms of the original scheme.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme, No. 1 of 1944, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

Notice No. 188 of 1967.

11th July, 1967.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.

560-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN SPRINGS SE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/1946 (KONSEP-WYSIGING-SKEMA No. 1/28).

Die Stadsraad van Springs het 'n ontwerp-wysigingskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Wysigingsontwerp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/28.

Hierdie wysigingskema bevat die volgende voorstelle:

- (1) Hersonering van Erf No. 501; Casseldale van "Algemene Woondoeleindes" na "Algemene Besigheid" onderworpe daaraan dat—
  - (a) Hoogtesone 4 van toepassing is.
- (2) Die uitwerking van die hersonering sal wees dat die erf vir algemene besigheidsdoeleindes gebruik mag word en, met toestemming van die Stadsraad, vir die oprigting van 'n openbare motorhawe.
- (3) Erf No. 501, Casseldale is geleë te Ermeloweg No. 62, Casseldale, naby die kruising van Regent- en Ermeloweg en is gesonnevir vir "Algemene Woondoeleindes".
- (4) Die naam en adres van die eienaar is Shell (S.A.) (Edms.), Bpk., Posbus 4578, Johannesburg.

Besonderhede van die skema lê ter insae in die kantoor van die ondergetekende vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperdeur van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Springs se Dorpsbeplanningskema of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing naamlik, 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar van vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

L. DE WET,  
Klerk van die Raad.

Stadhuis,  
Springs, 28 Junie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 85 van 1967.)

## TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE SPRINGS TOWN PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/1946 (DRAFT AMENDMENT SCHEME No. 1/28).

The Town Council of Springs has prepared a draft amendment town planning scheme, to be known as amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 1/28.

This draft scheme contains the following proposal:

- (1) The rezoning of Erf No. 501, Casseldale, from "General Residential" to "General Business" subject to the following:
  - (a) Height zone 4 being made applicable.
- (2) The effect of this new zoning will be that the erf may be used for general business purposes and with the consent of the Town Council, for erection of a public garage thereon.
- (3) Erf No. 501, Casseldale is situated at 62 Ermelo Road, Casseldale, near the intersection of Regent and Ermelo Road and is zoned "General Residential".
- (4) The name and address of the owner is Shell (S.A.) (Pty), Ltd., P.O. Box 4578, Johannesburg.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the office of the undersigned for a period of four weeks from the date of first publication of this notice which is 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Springs Townplanning Scheme or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice which is 19th July, 1967, inform the local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

L. DE WET,  
Clerk of the Council.  
Town Hall,  
Springs, 28th June, 1967.  
(Notice No. 85 of 1967.) S32—19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASTREEK-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA, 1960 (DORPSBEPLANNING-WYSIGINGSKEMA No. 142).

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n Ontwerp-wysiging van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningswysigingskema No. 142.

Hierdie Ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die toevoeging van die volgende voorbehoudsbepaling tot Tabel "F":—

"(iii) Die Raad mag toestem tot die onderverdeling van Erf No. 585, Queenswood, in 'n maksimum van vier gedeeltes onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Raad mag goedlink."

Die algemene uitwerking van die wysigingskema sal wees om onderverdeling van bogemelde erf geleë tussen Steadlaan en Shillingstraat by die aansluiting van Shillingstraat en Coleysteeg, soos in die voorgestelde skemavoorbehoudsbepalings uiteengesit, toe te laat.

Die eiendom is op naam van Queenswood Properties (Pty), Limited; Koedoespoort Properties (Pty), Limited; Stead Avenue Properties (Pty), Limited; en Zoutpansberg Properties (Pty), Limited, geregistreer.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat en Kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperdeur van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar van vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.  
11 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 191 van 1967.)

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME, 1960 (AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 142).

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a Draft Amendment to the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 142.

This Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

The addition of the following proviso to Table "F":—

"(iii) The Council may consent to the subdivision of Erf No. 585, Queenswood, into a maximum of four portions subject to such conditions as the Council may deem fit."

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit the subdivision of the above-mentioned erf situated between Stead Avenue and Shilling Street at the intersection of Shilling Street and Coley Lane, as set out in the proposed scheme proviso.

The property is registered in the name of Queenswood Properties (Pty), Limited; Koedoespoort Properties (Pty), Limited; Stead Avenue Properties (Pty), Limited, and Zoutpansberg Properties (Pty), Limited.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.  
11th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 191 of 1967.) 564—19-26

## KENNISGEWING.

## BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIE.

Ek, Nick Patronicolaou, van Toorak 34, hoek van Webb- en Kenmorelaan, Johannesburg, gee hiermee kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n Beroepswedderslisensie ingevolge Ordinance No. 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvalse Beroepswedderslisensiekomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 9 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en pos-adres verstrek.

## NOTICE.

## BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

I, Nick Patronicolaou, of 34 Toorak, corner of Webb and Kenmore Avenues, Johannesburg, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorising the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so, in writing, to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before the 9th day of August, 1967. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

516—19-26

## MUNISIPALITEIT ROODEPOORT.

## WYSIGINGSONTWERP-DORPS-BEPLANNINGSKEMA No. 1/63.

Die Stadsraad van Roodepoort het 'n Wysigingsontwerp-dorpsbeplanningskema opgestel, wat bekend sal staan as Skema No. 1/63.

Hierdie Ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die herindeling van die restant van Lot No. 180, dorp Florida, geleë te Vierde Laan 8, Florida, van "Spesiale Woon" na "Algemene Woon".

Geregistreerde eienaar.—Mev. M. M. Knevitt, Vierde Laan 8, Florida.

*Uitwerking.*—Die oprigting van woonstelgeboue sal moontlik gemaak word.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamer No. 120, Stadhuis, Roodepoort, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Roodepoort-Maraisburg-dorpsbeplanningskema of binne een myl van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die ondergetekende binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Raad gehoor wil word of nie.

C. J. JOUBERT,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Roodepoort, 19 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 69/67.)

## MUNICIPALITY OF RÖÖDEPOORT.

## DRAFT AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/63.

The Town Council of Roodepoort has prepared a Draft Amendment Town-planning Scheme, to be known as Scheme No. 1/63.

This Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

The rezoning of the remaining extent of Lot No. 180, Florida Township, situate at No. 8 Fourth Avenue, Florida, from "Special Residential" to "General Residential".

Registered Owner.—Mrs. M. M. Knevitt, 8 Fourth Avenue, Florida.

*Effect.*—The erection of flats will be made possible.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 120, Town Hall, Roodepoort, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Roodepoort-Maraisburg Town-planning Scheme or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 19th July, 1967, inform the undersigned, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Council.

C. J. JOUBERT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Office,  
Roodepoort, 19th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 69/67.)

556—19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

## VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIA-NOORD-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA No. 1/1950 (DORPSBEPLANNINGWYSIGINGSKEMA No. 1/16).

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n Ontwerpwy siging van die Pretoria-Noord-Dorpsaanlegskema, 1/1950, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningwysigingskema No. 1/16.

Hierdie Ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die herbestemming van Erwe Nos. 598, 599, 618, 619, 638 en 639, Pretoria-Noord, geleë aan Eeuvees-, Burger- en Generaal De Wetstraat, van Spesiale Woondoeleindes na Spesiale gebruik.

Die algemene uitwerking van die skema sal wees om die gebruik van gemelde eiendomme vir doeleindes van die handel en herstel van motorvoertuie en aanverwante doeleindes, behoudens die voorwaardes soos uiteengesit op Bylae "A", Plan No. 53 van die Konsepskema, toe te laat.

Die eiendomme is op naam van mnre. De Jongh Engineering and Motor Co. (Pty.) Ltd., geregistreer.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat, en Kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoria-Noord-dorpsbeplanningskema No. 1/1950, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.  
11 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 192 van 1967.)

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA NORTH TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/1950 (AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/16).

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a Draft Amendment to the Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1/1950, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 1/16.

This Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

The rezoning of Erven Nos. 598, 599, 618, 619, 638 and 639, Pretoria North, Situate on Eeuvees, Burger and Generaal De Wet Streets, from "Special Residential" to "Special".

The general effect of the scheme will be to permit the use of the said properties for the purpose of trade in and repairing of motor vehicles and purposes incidental thereto subject to conditions as set out on Annexure "A", Plan No. 53 of the Draft Scheme.

The properties are registered in the name of Messrs. De Jongh Engineering and Motor Company (Pty.), Limited.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1/1950, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.  
11th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 192 of 1967.)

563—19-26

## DORPSRAAD VAN BEDFORD VIEW.

## EIENDOMSBELASTING, 1967/1968, BOEKJAAR.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat die volgende belastings op die terreinwaarde van alle belasbare eiendomme binne die Municipality van Bedford View, soos voorkom in die bepalings van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, soos gewysig, vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968 gehef is:

- (a) 'n Oorpsronlike belasting van een halwe sent (·5c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond;
- (b) 'n addisionele belasting van twee desimale punt twee nul agt sent (2·208c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond.

Voorts geskied kennis hiermee dat—  
(i) Die voormalde belastings het op 1 Julie 1967, verskuuldig geword en is as volg betaalbaar; die een helfte voor of op 30 November 1967 en die ander helfte voor of op 31 Maart 1968;  
(ii) Alle belastingsgeld wat na die datums waarop dit 'betaalbaar' is onvereffen bly, sal onderhewig wees aan 'n boete rente bereken teen 7% (7 persent) per jaar.

H. VAN N. FOUCHEE,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 3,  
Bedford View, 12 Julie 1967.

## VILLAGE COUNCIL OF BEDFORD VIEW.

## ASSESSMENT RATES, 1967/1968, FINANCIAL YEAR.

Notice is hereby given that the following rates on the site value of rateable property within the Municipality of Bedford View as appearing in the Valuation Roll have been imposed by the Bedford View Village Council in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, as amended, for the financial year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968:

- (a) An original rate of ·5c (one-half cent) in the rand (R1) on the site value of land;
- (b) an additional rate of 2·208c (two decimal point two nought eight cent) in the rand (R1) on the site value of land.

Notice is further given that—

- (i) The above rates became due on 1st July, 1967, and shall be payable as to one-half on or before 30th November, 1967, and the remaining half on or before the 31st March, 1968;
- (ii) all assessment rates remaining unpaid after the dates when they became payable, shall be subject to interest calculated at the rate of 7% (seven per cent) per annum.

H. VAN N. FOUCHEE,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 3,  
Bedford View, 12th July, 1967.

519—19-26

**STADSRAAD VAN DELMAS.**  
**PROKLAMERING VAN OPENBARE PAD.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, ingevalle Artikel 5 van Ordonnansie No. 44 van 1904, dat die Stadsraad van Delmas sy Edele, die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal, versoek het om 'n pad te proklameer langs die oostelike grens van Delmas-Wes tussen Hendrik Verwoerdlaan en die Springs/Witbankpad.

Afskrifte van die peticie en kaarte wat dit vergesel lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Municipale Kantoor, Delmas.

Besware teen die proklamering van hierdie pad, indien enige, moet skriftelik en in tweevoud by die Directeur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 6, Delmas, te eniger tyd maar nie later nie dan 28 Augustus 1967, ingedien word.

Die doel van die versoekskrif is om 'n permanente pad daar te stel ten einde die dorp beter te kan beplan.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantoor,  
Delmas, 22 Junie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 21 van 1967.)

**TOWN COUNCIL OF DELMAS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 5 of Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Delmas has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator of Transvaal to proclaim a road along the eastern boundary of Delmas West between Hendrik Verwoerd Avenue and the Springs/Witbank road.

Copies of the petition and maps which accompanied it lies for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Delmas.

Objections to the proclamation of this road, if any, must be submitted, in writing, in duplicate, to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 6, Delmas, at any time but not later than 28th August, 1967.

The purpose of the petition is to establish a permanent road to improve the planning of the town.

C. F. B. MATTHEUS,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Delmas, 22nd June, 1967.  
(Municipal Notice No. 21.)

474—12-19-26

**KENNISGEWING.**

**BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIES.**

Ek, Arie Johannes Stroobach, Cardiffweg 11, Parkwood, Johannesburg; en ek, Peter Lebonon Bechus, Agste Laan 99, Sydenham, Johannesburg; en ek, Philip Braverman, Gladysstraat 19, Cyrildene, Johannesburg; en ek, Hector Hébert Dunbar, Derde Laan 74, Roodepoort; en ek, Bentley Fisher, No. 1 Greenoaks, Weststraat, Sandown, Johannesburg; en ek, Hyman Sachs, 110 South Avenue, Athol, Johannesburg; en ek, Lazar Jankelowitz, 9 Seventh Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg; and I, Kallie Lebonon, 453 Louis Botha Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg; and I, Albert Victor Lee, 110 Oxford Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg; and I, Ronald Frederick Litten, 11 Alexandra Avenue, Craighall, Johannesburg; and I, Michael Maris, 31 Grace Road, Linksfield, Johannesburg; and I, Ronald James Munro, No. 1 Denmore Court, 96 Wenden Avenue, Brakpan; and I, Jack Palmer, 85 Ark Royal, Pietersen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg; and I, Isaac Jacob Peltz, 120 Nottingham Road, Kensington, Johannesburg; and I, Raymond Donenberg, 28 Eighth Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg; and I, John Lourens Potgieter, 57 Lily Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg; and I, Arthur Rosenthal, 27 Bristol Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg; and I, Harry Charles Schneider, 12 Athol Mews, Athol-Oaklands Road, Birnam, Johannesburg; and I, Samuel Selby, Brenthurst Court, Third Street, Killarney, Johannesburg; and I, Joseph Silver, 404 Highveld, Twist Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg; and I, Hyman Sofer, 603 Knightsbridge, Killarney, Johannesburg; and I, Harry Symons, 4 Melville Road, Illovo, Johannesburg; and I, Aubrey Lionel Sutton, 7 Liduna Crescent, Glen Hazel, Johannesburg; and I, Ernest David Fingleson, 122 Third Avenue, Fairmount, Johannesburg; and I, Joseph Koski, 29 Victoria Street, Rosettenville, Johannesburg; and I, Peter William Charles Lamb, 44 Second Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg; and I, Aaron Weiner, 35 Lhenevelen Court, Fourth Avenue, Killarney, Johannesburg; do hereby give notice that it is our intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee for a certificate authorising the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Schneider, Athol Mews 12, Athol-Oaklands weg, Birnam, Johannesburg; en ek, Samuel Selby, Brenthurst Court, Derde Straat, Killarney, Johannesburg; en ek, Joseph Silver, Highveld 404, Twiststraat, Hillbrow, Johannesburg; en ek, Hyman Sofer, Knightsbridge 603, Killarney, Johannesburg; en ek, Harry Symons, Melvilleweg 4, Illovo, Johannesburg; en ek, Aubrey Lionel Sutton, Liduna Sirkel 7, Glenhazel, Johannesburg; en ek, Ernest David Fingleson, Derde Laan 122, Fairmont, Johannesburg; en ek, Joseph Koski, Victoriastraat 29, Rosettenville, Johannesburg; en ek, Peter William Charles Lamb, Tweede Laan 44, Highlands North, Johannesburg; en ek, Aaron Weiner, Lhenevelen Court No. 35, Vierde Laan, Killarney, Johannesburg; gee hierby kennis dat ons van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Beroepswedderslisenkomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n bookmakerslisenkomitee ingevalle Ordonnansie No. 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroeps-wedderslisenkomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 9 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

**NOTICE.**

**BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.**

I, Arie Johannes Stroobach, 11 Cardiff Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg; and I, Peter Lebonon Bechus, 99 Eighth Avenue, Sydenham, Johannesburg; and I, Phillip Braverman, 19 Gladys Street, Cyrildene, Johannesburg; and I, Hector Herbert Dunbar, 74 Third Avenue, Roodepoort; and I, Bentley Fisher, No. 1 Green Oaks, West Street, Sandown, Johannesburg; and I, Hyman Sachs, 110 South Avenue, Athol, Johannesburg; and I, Lazar Jankelowitz, 9 Seventh Street, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg; and I, Kallie Lebonon, 453 Louis Botha Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg; and I, Albert Victor Lee, 110 Oxford Road, Saxonwold, Johannesburg; and I, Ronald Frederick Litten, 11 Alexandra Avenue, Craighall, Johannesburg; and I, Michael Maris, 31 Grace Road, Linksfield, Johannesburg; and I, Ronald James Munro, No. 1 Denmore Court, 96 Wenden Avenue, Brakpan; and I, Jack Palmer, 85 Ark Royal, Pietersen Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg; and I, Isaac Jacob Peltz, 120 Nottingham Road, Kensington, Johannesburg; and I, Raymond Donenberg, 28 Eighth Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg; and I, John Lourens Potgieter, 57 Lily Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg; and I, Arthur Rosenthal, 27 Bristol Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg; and I, Harry Charles Schneider, 12 Athol Mews, Athol-Oaklands Road, Birnam, Johannesburg; and I, Samuel Selby, Brenthurst Court, Third Street, Killarney, Johannesburg; and I, Joseph Silver, 404 Highveld, Twist Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg; and I, Hyman Sofer, 603 Knightsbridge, Killarney, Johannesburg; and I, Harry Symons, 4 Melville Road, Illovo, Johannesburg; and I, Aubrey Lionel Sutton, 7 Liduna Crescent, Glen Hazel, Johannesburg; and I, Ernest David Fingleson, 122 Third Avenue, Fairmount, Johannesburg; and I, Joseph Koski, 29 Victoria Street, Rosettenville, Johannesburg; and I, Peter William Charles Lamb, 44 Second Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg; and I, Aaron Weiner, 35 Lhenevelen Court, Fourth Avenue, Killarney, Johannesburg; do hereby give notice that it is our intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmaker's Licensing Committee for a certificate authorising the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroeps-wedderslisenkomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 9 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

Transvaal Bookmakers'-Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before the 10th of August, 1967. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

544—19-26

**KENNISGEWING.**

**BOOKMAKERSLISENSIE.**

Ek, Jack Kampel van Uraniastraat 25, Observatory, Johannesburg, gee hierby kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n bookmakerslisenkomitee ingevalle Ordonnansie No. 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 9 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

**NOTICE.**

**BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.**

I, Jack Kampel, of 25 Urania Street, Observatory, Johannesburg, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so, in writing, to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 9th August, 1967. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

546—19-26

**KENNISGEWING.**

**BOOKMAKERSLISENSIE.**

Ek, Hendrik Willem Barkhuizen, van Kerkstraat 22, Ermelo, gee hierby kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n bookmakerslisenkomitee ingevalle Ordonnansie 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 9 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

**NOTICE.**

**BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.**

I, Hendrik Willem Barkhuizen, of 22 Kerk Street, Ermelo, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so, in writing, to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 9th August, 1967. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

536—19-26

## TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

## ALGEMENE WAARDERINGSLYS: ROSSLYNSE PLAASLIKE GEBIEDSKOMITEE.

KENNIS GESKIED HIERMEE ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 12 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belasting Ordonnansie nr. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig dat die Algemene Waarderingslys vir die gebied van die Rosslynse Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee nou voltooi is.

Die Waarderingslys sal vir 'n tydperk van dertig (30) dae ter insae lê gedurende gewone kantoorure vanaf 26 Julie 1967 by die volgende plekke:—

## Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee.

## Plek.

Rosslyn..... Kamer A. 306, H. B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria en by die Raad se Plaaslike kantoor te Rosslyn.

Alle persone wat belang het by die waarderingslys, word versoek om enige beswaar wat hulle mag hê ten opsigte van enige belasbare eiendom wat in die lys voorkom, of daaruit weggelaat is, of ten opsigte van enige fout gemaak of verkeerde beskrywing wat in die lys gegee word, binne die tydperk in hierdie kennisgewing geneem, in te dien.

Besware moet op die voorgeskrewe vorms ingedien word, welke vorms verkrybaar is by die plekke waar die waarderingslys ter insae sal lê, by die ondergetekende nie later dan 4.30 p.m. op 30 Augustus 1967.

Datum: 26 Julie 1967.

Posbus 1341, PRETORIA.

(Kennisgewing nr. 99/1967.)

R. P. ROUSE, Waarn. Sekretaris.

## TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.

## GENERAL VALUATION ROLL: ROSSLYN LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of Section 12 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the General Valuation Roll for the area of the Rosslyn Local Area Committee has been completed.

The Valuation Roll will lie for inspection at the following places during normal office hours for a period of thirty (30) days as from 26th July, 1967.

## Local Area Committee.

## Place.

Rosslyn..... Room A. 306, H. B. Phillips Building, 320, Bosman Street, Pretoria and at the Board's Local office, at Rosslyn.

All persons interested are called upon to lodge within the prescribed period stated in this notice any objections they may have in respect of any rateable property appearing in the roll or omitted therefrom or in respect of any error or description in the said roll. All objections must be lodged with the undersigned on the prescribed form, obtainable from the places where the roll lie for inspection, not later than 4.30 p.m. on 30th August, 1967.

Date: 26th July, 1967.

P.O. Box 1341, PRETORIA.

(Notice 99/1967.)

R. P. ROUSE, Acting Secretary.

581-26

MUNISIPALITEIT PIETERSBURG.  
BEKRAGTIGING VAN WAARDERINGS-  
LYS, 1967/1970.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die Waarderingshof die oorweging van besware wat teen die Waarderingslys ingedien was oorweeg het en sodanige veranderings aan en wysigings van die genoemde Waarderingslys aangebring het as wat hy nodig geag het. Die Waarderingslys sal vasgestel en bindend gemaak word vir al die betrokke partye wat nie binne 'n tydperk van een maand vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing op die wyse soos voorgeskryf in die Ordonnansie, teen die beslissing van die Waarderingshof appelleer nie.

J. A. BOTES,  
Klerk van die Waarderingshof.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Pietersburg, 7 Julie 1967.

## MUNICIPALITY OF PIETERSBURG.

CONFIRMATION OF VALUATION  
ROLL, 1967/1970.

It is hereby notified, in terms of the provisions of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the Valuation Court has completed its consideration of objections lodged against the Valuation Roll, and has made in the said roll such alterations and amendments in connection therewith as it has deemed necessary. The Valuation Roll will become binding upon all parties concerned who shall not within a period of one month from the date of the first

publication of this notice appeal from the decision of the Valuation Court in the manner provided in the Ordinance.

J. A. BOTES,  
Clerk of the Valuation Court.

Municipal Offices,  
Pietersburg, 7th July, 1967. 569-26-2

## STADSRAAD VAN VEREENIGING.

RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERS-  
VERORDENINGE: VOORGESTELDE  
WYSIGING.

Kennis word hiermee gegee, kragtens Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat dit die voorneme van die Stadsraad van Vereeniging is om sy Rioleerings- en Loodgieters-verordeninge soos volg te wysig:—

- (a) Om voorstiening te maak vir vrystelling van betaling van basiese riooltariefe ten opsigte van plaasgrond en/of landbouhouwes wat oorkruis word met 'n hoofafvoer riool om een of meer dorpsgebiede te bedien, waar die riool ten tye van aanbou nie bedoel was om sodanige plaasgrond en/of landbouhouwes te bedien nie;
- (b) om voorstiening te maak vir 'n laer basiese tarief in geval van ewe wat vir kerlike of liefdadigheidsdoelendes bekom of uitgehou word.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings sal gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van een-en-twintig (21) dae vanaf die bekendmaking hiervan in die Kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad ter insae lê.

I. P. FERREIRA,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantoor,  
Vereeniging, 21 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 3622.)

## TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING.

DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-  
LAWS: PROPOSED AMENDMENT.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Vereeniging to amend its Drainage and Plumbing By-laws as follows:—

- (a) To provide for exemption from payment of basic sewerage charges in respect of farm land and/or agricultural holdings traversed by an outfall sewer constructed to drain one or more townships, where such farm land and/or agricultural holdings are not intended at the time of construction to be served by such sewer;
- (b) to provide for the payment of a lower basic tariff in respect of erven acquired or reserved for ecclesiastical or charitable purposes.

Copies of the proposed amendments will lie open for inspection at the Office of the Clerk of the Council during normal office hours for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

I. P. FERREIRA,  
Acting Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Vereeniging, 21st July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 3622.)

573-26

Koop Nasionale  
Spaarsertifikate

Buy National Savings  
Certificates

**DORPSRAAD VAN DULLSTROOM.****VERHUUR VAN DORPSGRONDE.**

Kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, word hierby kennis gegee dat die Dorpsraad van Dullstroom van voorneme is om die volgende grond te verhuur onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van Sy-Edele die Administrateur:—

Ongeveer 100 morg per publieke veiling vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar.

Verdere besonderhede is verkrybaar gedurende kantoorure by die ondergetekende.

Besware teen bogenoemde besluit moet skriftelik by die Stadsklerk ingediend word binne 'n tydperk van een maand vanaf datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie advertensie.

J. J. KITSHOFF,  
Stadsklerk.

Dullstroom, 6 Julie 1967.

**VILLAGE COUNCIL OF  
DULLSTROOM.****LEASE OF TOWN LANDS.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 79 (18) of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Council has decided, subject to the consent of His Honour the Administrator, to lease the following portion of land as follows:—

Approximately 100 morgen, by public auction for a period of three years.

Further particulars can be obtained from the office of the undersigned during the usual office hours.

Objections to the above resolution must be lodged, in writing, with the undersigned within one month from the date of the first publication hereof.

J. J. KITSHOFF,  
Town Clerk.

Dullstroom, 6th July, 1967.

551-19-26-2

**STAD JOHANNESBURG.****VERSOEKSkrif: DIE PROKLAMERING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN DIE NOORD/SUID-MOTORWEG OOR GEDEELTES VAN DIE PLASE TURFFONTEIN NO. 96—I.R. EN ORMONDE NO. 99—I.R.**

(Kennisgewing ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 5 van die Plaaslike Outoriteite Wes Ordonnansie, 1904, soos gewysig.)

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het Sy Edele die Administrateur van Transvaal versoek om die paaie wat in bygaande Bylae omskryf word, tot openbare paaie te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die versoekschrift en van die kaarte wat daarby aangeheg is, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure in Kamer No. 216A, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, ter insae.

Enigiemand wat teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde paaie beswaar wil opper, moet sy beswaar uiters op 5 September 1967, skriftelik in duplo, by Sy Edele die Administrateur, p/a. die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en by die Stadsraad, p/a. die Klerk van die Raad, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, indien.

A. P. BURGER,  
Klerk van die Raad.

Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg, 12 Julie 1967.

**BYLAE.****BESKRYWING VAN DIE PAAIE WAARNA DAAR IN BOGENOEMDE KENNISGEWING VERWYS WORD.**

'n Gedeelte van die noord/suid-motorweg oor verskeie gedeeltes van die plase Turffontein No. 96—I.R. en Ormonde No. 99—I.R., soos aangewoon op Kaarte S.G. Nos. A6259/66 en 6445/66 (R.M.T. Nos. 680

en 675). Die algemene rigting van die paaie is suidwaarts van Treuweg af tot by die noordelike grens van die voorstad Framton, en van die suidelike grens van die voorstad Framton af suidwaarts, ongeveer 1,400 Cape voet ver. Die algemene ligging van die pad is suid van Fordsburg, wes van Lakeview, Ophirton en Booyens en oos van Booyensreservaat. Die pad is nie oral ewe breed nie en sal uit verskeie bane in albei rigtings bestaan.

**CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.****PETITION FOR THE PROCLAMATION  
OF PART OF THE NORTH/SOUTH  
MOTORWAY OVER PORTIONS OF  
THE FARMS TURFFONTEIN NO.  
96—I.R. AND ORMONDE NO. 99—I.R.**

(Notice in terms of Section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, as amended.)

The City Council of Johannesburg has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator of Transvaal to proclaim as public roads the roads described in the Schedule appended hereto.

A copy of the petition and of the diagrams annexed thereto may be inspected during ordinary office hours on application at Room No. 216A, Municipal Offices, City Hall, Johannesburg.

Any person who desires to lodge an objection to the proclamation of the proposed roads must lodge such objection, in writing, in duplicate, with the Honourable the Administrator, c/o. the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and with the City Council, c/o. the Clerk of the Council, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg, not later than 5th September, 1967.

A. P. BURGER,  
Clerk of the Council.  
Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 12th July, 1967.

**SCHEDULE.****DESCRIPTION OF THE ROADS REFERRED TO IN  
THE ABOVE NOTICE.**

A portion of the north/south motorway over various portions of the farms Turffontein No. 96—I.R. and Ormonde No. 99—I.R., as indicated on Diagrams S.G. Nos. A6259/66 and 6445/66 (R.M.T. Nos. 680 and 675). The general course of the road is southwards from Treu Road to the northern boundary of Framton Township, and from the southern boundary of Framton Township southwards for a distance of approximately 1,400 Cape feet. The general situation of the road is south of Fordsburg, west of Lakeview, Ophirton and Booyens and east of Booyens Reserve Townships. The road is of irregular width and will consist of several carriageways in either direction.

504-12-19-26

**MUNISIPALITEIT CHRISTIANA.****MUNISIPALE KIESERSLYSTE.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 15 (4) van die Municipale Verkiesingsordonnansie, No. 4 van 1927, soos gewysig, dat enige persoon wie se naam nie verskyn op die Kieserslyste van die Municipalteit van Christiana nie, en wie kwalifiseer ingevolge Artikel 8 (2) van die genoemde Ordonnansie, op die voorgeskrewe vorm aansoek doen by die Stadsklerk om geregistreer te word as 'n kieser.

H. J. MOUNTJOY,  
Stadsklerk.

**MUNICIPALITY OF CHRISTIANA.****MUNICIPAL VOTERS' ROLL.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 15 (4) of the Municipal Elections Ordinance, No. 4 of 1927, as amended, that any person whose name does

not appear on the Voters' Roll for the Municipality of Christiana, and who qualifies in terms of Section 8 (2) of the said Ordinance, may apply on the prescribed form to the Town Clerk to be registered as a voter.

H. J. MOUNTJOY,  
Town Clerk.  
507-12-19-26

**STAD GERMISTON.****PERMANENTE SLUITING EN VERVREEMDING VAN GEDEELTES  
VAN CROSS- EN HOSPITAL-  
STRAAT, GERMISTON-WES.**

Kennis word hierby gegee ingevolge die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Germiston van voorneme is om, behoudens die toestemming van die Administrateur, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 67 van vermelde Ordonnansie die gedeeltes van Cross- en Hospitalstraat, Germiston-Wes, soos aangedui op 'n plan wat deur die Stadsingenieurs opgestel is, permanent te sluit en na die suksesvolle sluiting sodanige grond aan die Transvaalse Werke Departement te sken, behoudens die voorwaarde dat dit met die hospitaal terrein gekonsolideer word.

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde sluiting en vervreemding is ter insae by Kantoor No. 105, Municipale Kantore, Germiston, gedurende normale kantoorure.

Enigiemand wat teen sodanige sluiting beswaar wil aanteken, of enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel, of wat begerig is om beswaar aan te teken dat die Stadsraad van Germiston sy bevoegdheid uitoefen ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 79 (18) van vermelde Ordonnansie, moet voor of op 29 September 1967, skriftelik kennis op ondervermelde indien van sodanige beswaar of eis om skadevergoeding.

P. J. BOSHOFF,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Germiston, 26 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 125/1967.)

**CITY OF GERMISTON.****PERMANENT CLOSING AND ALIENATION OF PORTIONS OF CROSS  
AND HOSPITAL STREETS,  
GERMISTON WEST.**

It is hereby notified, in terms of the provisions of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the City Council of Germiston, subject to the consent of the Administrator in terms of Section 67 of the said Ordinance to permanently close the portions of Cross and Hospital Streets as shown on the plan prepared by the City Engineer, and after the successful closing thereof to donate such land to the Transvaal Works Department, subject to the condition that it be consolidated with the hospital site.

Details of the proposed closing and alienation may be inspected during office hours at Room No. 105, Municipal Offices, Germiston.

Any person who intends objecting to the proposed closing, or who intends submitting a claim for compensation or who is desirous of lodging an objection with the City Council of Germiston, in the exercise of its powers, conferred by Section 79 (18) of the said Ordinance, must serve written notice upon the undersigned of any such objection or claim for compensation on or before the 29th September, 1967.

P. J. BOSHOFF,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Germiston, 26th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 125/1967.)

565-26-2-9

**TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUISTE-STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.**

**PROKLAMERING TOT OPENBARE PAD.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee, ingevolge Artikel 5 van Ordonnansie No. 44 van 1904, dat die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buite-Stedelike Gebiede Sy Edele die Administrateur, Provinse van Transval, versoek het om die pad, soos beskryf in die aangehegte Bylae, tot 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

Afskrifte van die versoekskrif en kaarte wat daarby aangeheg is, lê gedurende kantoorure te Kamer No. A206, H. B. Phillipsgebou, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, en die plaaslike kantoor van die Raad, hoek van Stanford- en Readingweg, Evander, ter insae.

Beware, indien enige, teen die proklamering van die pad moet skriftelik in tweevoud by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Sekretaris, Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buite-Stedelike Gebiede, Posbus 1341, Pretoria, nie later nie as 28 Augustus 1967 ingedien word.

R. P. ROUSE,  
Waarnemende Sekretaris.

Pretoria, 12 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 96/1967.)

**BYLAE.**

**Beskrywing van pad:**

Die figuur ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRS-TUVWT<sub>1</sub>S<sub>1</sub>R<sub>1</sub>Q<sub>1</sub>P<sub>1</sub>O<sub>1</sub>N<sub>1</sub>M<sub>1</sub>L<sub>1</sub>K<sub>1</sub>J<sub>1</sub>H<sub>1</sub>G<sub>1</sub>F<sub>1</sub>E<sub>1</sub>D<sub>1</sub>C<sub>1</sub>A<sub>1</sub> oor gedeeltes van die plaas Winkelhaak No. 135-I.S., soos aangedui op kaart L.G. No. A. 7939/66, en die figuur ABCDEFGHJKLMNOP over gedeeltes van die plaas Driefontein No. 137-I.S., soos aangedui op kaart L.G. No. A. 7940/66.

**TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.**

**PROCLAMATION OF PUBLIC ROAD.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 5 of Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, that the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator, Province of Transvaal, to proclaim as a public road the road described in the Schedule appended hereto.

Copies of the petition and diagrams attached thereto may be inspected during office hours at Room No. A206, H. B. Phillips Building, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, and at the Board's local office, corner of Stanford and Reading Roads, Evander.

Objections, if any, to the proclamation of the road must be lodged, in writing, in duplicate, with the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Secretary, Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, P.O. Box 1341, Pretoria, not later than the 28th August, 1967.

R. P. ROUSE,  
Acting Secretary.

Pretoria, 12th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 96/1967.)

**SCHEDULE.**

**Description of road:**

The figure ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRS-TUVWT<sub>1</sub>S<sub>1</sub>R<sub>1</sub>Q<sub>1</sub>P<sub>1</sub>O<sub>1</sub>N<sub>1</sub>M<sub>1</sub>L<sub>1</sub>K<sub>1</sub>J<sub>1</sub>H<sub>1</sub>G<sub>1</sub>F<sub>1</sub>E<sub>1</sub>D<sub>1</sub>C<sub>1</sub>A<sub>1</sub>, over portions of the farm Winkelhaak No. 135-I.S., as shown on diagram S.G. No. A. 7939/66, and the figure ABCDEFGHJKLMNOP over portions of the farm Driefontein No. 137-I.S., as shown on diagram S.G. No. A. 7940/66.

506-12-19-26

**KENNISGEWING.**

**BOOKMAKERSLISENSIE.**

Ek, Israel Isakow, van Veertiende Laan 36, Laer Houghton, Johannesburg gee hierby kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n bookmakerslisenkomitee ingevolge Ordonnansie No. 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 9 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en pos-adres verstrek.

**NOTICE.**

**BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.**

I, Israel Isakow, of 36 Fourteenth Avenue, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so, in writing, to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 9th August, 1967. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

546-19-26

**KENNISGEWING.**

**BOOKMAKERSLISENSIE.**

Ek, Harry Sefor, van Ridge Plaza 121, Berea, Johannesburg, gee hierby kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n bookmakerslisenkomitee ingevolge Ordonnansie No. 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Bookmakerslisenkomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 12 Augustus 1967, te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en pos-adres verstrek.

**NOTICE.**

**BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.**

I, Harry Sefor, of 121 Ridge Plaza, Berea, Johannesburg, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance No. 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so, in writing, to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 9th August, 1967. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

550-19-26

**STAD JOHANNESBURG.**

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE JOHANNESBURGSE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1 (WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/283).**

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het 'n Ontwerpwy sigingsdorpsaanlegskema opgestel wat as Wysigingsdorpsbeplanningskema No. 1/283 bekend sal staan.

Hierdie Ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die indeling van Gedeeltes 2, 10, 29, 261 en 230, van die plaas Braamfontein No. 53, die terrein wat deur Henleyweg, Stanleylaan, Annetweg, Canarystraat en die Goudstadse Onderwyskollege begrens word, word op sekere voorwaarde van "Inrigtings" na "Spesiaal" verander.

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Uitsaikorporasie, Posbus 8606, Johannesburg, is die eienaars van hierdie standplaas.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae in Kamer No. 423, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Johannesburgse Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 of binne een myl van die grense daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak, of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig, en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

A. P. BURGER,  
Klerk van die Raad.

Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg, 19 Julie 1967.

**CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO JOHANNESBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 (AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/283).**

The City Council of Johannesburg has prepared a Draft Amendment Town-planning Scheme to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 1/283.

This Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

To rezone Portions 2, 10, 29, 261 and 230, farm Braamfontein No. 53, site bounded by Henley Road, Stanley Avenue, Annet Road, Canary Street and the Goudstad College of Education, from "Institutional" to "Special" subject to certain conditions.

The owners of this stand are the South African Broadcasting Corporation, of P.O. Box 8606, Johannesburg.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 423, Municipal Offices, Johannesburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1 or within one mile of the boundary thereof, has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof, and if he wishes to do so, he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

A. P. BURGER,  
Clerk of the Council.

Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 19th July, 1967.

538-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1 VAN 1944 (DORPSBEPLANNING-WYSIGINGSKEMA No. 1/148).

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n Ontwerpwykking van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1944, opgestel wat bekend sal staan as "Dorpsbeplanning-wysigingskema No. 1/148".

Hierdie Ontwerpwykking bevat die volgende voorstel:

Die wysiging van die bestemming van Erf No. 183 en gedeeltes van Erwe Nos. 184 en 185, Nieuw Muckleneuk, Pretoria, geleë op die noordoostelike hoek van Veale- en Bronkhorststraat, van „Spesiale Woongebruik" na „Spesiale Gebruik".

Die algemene uitwerking van die wysigingskema sal wees om die oprigting van laedigtheidswoonstelgeboue of woonhuise op die betrokke eiendomme toe te laat onderworpe aan die voorwaarde soos op Bylae B, Plan No. 362 van die konsepskema vervat.

Die eiendomme is op naam van die Stadsraad van Pretoria geregistreer.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insaie te Kamer No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulenstraat, en Kamer No. 33, Stadhuis, Paul Krugerstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 19 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangemeen moet word.

Enige eienaar of ookkoperder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1 van 1944, of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen moet hy die Stadslerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 19 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

P. DELPORT,  
Waarnemende Stadslerk.

11 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 194 van 1967.)

## CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1 OF 1944 (AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME No. 1/148).

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a Draft Amendment to the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1944, to be known as Amendment Town-planning Scheme No. 1/148.

This Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

The rezoning of Erf No. 183 and portions of Erven Nos. 184 and 185, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria, situated on the north-eastern corner of Veale and Bronkhorst Streets, from "Special Residential" to "Special".

The general effect of the amendment scheme will be to permit the erection of low density flats or dwelling-houses on the said properties, subject to the conditions as set out on Annexure B, Plan No. 362, of the draft scheme.

The properties are registered in the name of the City Council of Pretoria.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 602, Munitoria, Vermeulen Street, and Room No. 33, City Hall, Paul Kruger Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1944, or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 19th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

P. DELPORT,  
Acting Town Clerk.

11th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 194 of 1967.) 562-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN KLERKSDORP.

## DRIEJAARLIKSE EN TUSSENTYDSE WAARDERINGSLYSTE.

Hiermee word kennis gegee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, dat die Driejaarlike Waarderingslys vir die tydperk 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1970, en die Tussentydse Waarderingslyste vir die tydperk 1 Maart 1964 tot 30 November 1966 nou voltooi en gesertifiseer is en dat dit van krag en bindend sal word ten aansien van alle belanghebbendes wat nie voor of op 14 Augustus 1967, appèl aanteken teen die beslissing van die Waardasierhof, op die wyse soos neergele in Artikel 15 van voormalde Ordonnansie nie.

Op las.

C. L. DUNN,  
Klerk van die Hof.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Klerksdorp, 3 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 58/67.)

## TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP.

## TRIENNIAL AND INTERIM VALUATION ROLLS.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, that the Triennial Valuation Roll for the period 1st July, 1967, to 30th June 1970, and Interim Valuation Rolls for the period 1st March, 1964, to 30th November, 1966, have been completed and certified and will become fixed and binding upon all parties concerned who shall not on or before 14th August, 1967, appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court, in the manner provided for in Section 15 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

By Order.

C. L. DUNN,  
Clerk of the Court.  
Municipal Offices,  
Klerksdorp, 3rd July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 58/67.) 526-19-26

## STADSRAAD VAN VENTERSDORP.

## WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Kennisgewing geskied hierby kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Venterdorp van voorneme is om die volgende verordeninge te wysig:

Verkoop van Lewende Hawe, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 611 van 1936, soos gewysig, deur Artikel 22 (5) te skrap en te vervang met 1 persent van die bruto verkoop.

Afskrifte van die beoogde wysigings sal vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf publikasie hiervan, in die Kantoor van die Stadslerk ter insaie lê.

L. A. WELGEMOED,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Venterdorp, 12 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 14/67.)

## TOWN COUNCIL OF VENTERSDORP.

## AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Council proposes to amend the following by-laws:

Sale of Livestock as promulgated by Administrator's Notice No. 611 of 1936, as amended, by substituting Section 22 (5) by 1 per cent of the gross sale.

Copies of the proposed amendments will be open for inspection in the Town Clerk's Office for a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

L. A. WELGEMOED,  
Clerk of the Council.  
Venterdorp, 12th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 14/67.) 571-26

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

## WYSIGING VAN DIE RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE.

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Johannesburg, voorneems is om sy Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 509 van 1 Augustus 1962, te wysig deur die eienaar van enige grond waarop, of geboue waarin daar nie perseelrioolstelsels is wat met die Raad se riolo verbind is nie, te verplig om riol gelde en ander geld te betaal indien die persone wat, sodanige grond of gebou oikkoper of dikwels besoek, die rioleringsgeriewe elders gebruik en deur voorsiening te maak vir die betaling van riol gelde en geldie ten opsigte van eiendomme wat nie aan 'n straat grens nie.

Afskrifte van die wysiging lê 21 dae lank vanaf die datum waarop die kennisgewing verskyn, in Kamer No. 309, Stadhuis, ter insaie en enige wat dit wil doen, kan gedurende dié tydperk skriftelik by my beswaar aanteken teen die voorgestelde wysiging.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Stadslerk.  
Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg, 26 Julie 1967.

## CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

## AMENDMENT OF THE DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the City Council of Johannesburg proposes to amend its Drainage and Plumbing By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 509 of the 1st August, 1962, by making the owner of any land or building having no drainage installation connected to the Council's sewers liable for sewer fees and charges if the persons occupying or frequenting such land or building make use of drainage facilities elsewhere; and by providing for the payment of sewer fees and charges in respect of properties having no street frontages.

Copies of the amendment are open for inspection at Room No. 309, Municipal Offices, for 21 days from the date of publication of this notice and any person wishing to do so may, during that period, lodge with me an objection, in writing, to the proposed amendment.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 26th July, 1967.  
567-26

**GESONDHEIDS KOMITEE VAN MARBLE HALL.**

**EIENDOMSBELASTING, 1967/68.**

Kennis word hierby gegee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 24 van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die volgende eiendomsbelasting gehef word op die terreinwaardes van alle belasbare eiendom geleë binne die gesondheidsgebied van Marble Hall en soos aangedui op die Waarderingslys vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968:

- (i) 'n Oorpsronklike belasting van nul punt vyf sent (0·5c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond;
- (ii) 'n addisionele belasting van twee punt vyf sent (2·5c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond;
- (iii) behoudens die goedkeuring van die Administrateur 'n verdere addisionele belasting van twee sent (2c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond.

Die belasting soos hierbo gehef, was verskuldig op 1 Julie 1967, maar is betaalbaar voor op 31 Maart 1968.

Indien die belasting hierby gehef nie op die betaaldatum soos hierby genoem, betaal word nie, word 'n boete-rente teen sewe persent (7%) per jaar gehef.

J. P. DEKKER,  
Sekretaris.

Gesondheidskantore,  
Marble Hall, 12 Julie 1967.

**HEALTH COMMITTEE OF MARBLE HALL.**

**ASSESSMENT RATES, 1967/68.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 24 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the following assessment rates are levied on the site value of rateable property within the Health Committee's area of Marble Hall, as appearing on the Valuation Roll for the financial year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968:

- (i) An original rate of nil' decimal five cent (0·5c) in the rand (R1) on site value of land;
- (ii) an additional rate of two decimal five cents (2·5c) in the rand (R1) on site value of land;
- (iii) subject to the approval of the Administrator, a further additional rate of two cents (2c) in the rand (R1) on site value of land.

The rates imposed as set above, was due on 1st July, 1967, but shall be payable on or before the 31st March, 1968.

If the rates hereby imposed are not paid on the date specified above, penalty interest will be charged at a rate of seven per cent (7%) per annum.

J. P. DEKKER,  
Secretary.

Health Committee,  
Marble Hall, 12th Julie 1967.

578—26

**STAD GERMISTON.**

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE GERMISTON - DORPSBEPLANNING-SKEMA NO. 1 (WYSIGENDE SKEMA NO. 1/35).**

Die Stadsraad van Germiston het 'n Wysigingsontwerp-dorpsbeplanningskema opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Wysigingskema No. 1/35.

Hierdie Ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Wysiging van die indeling van 'n gedeelte van Gedeelte 24 van Gedeelte T van die plaas Elandsfontein No. 90, geleë te Geldenhuisweg 13, Malvern-Oos, van "Algemene Woongebied" na „Algemene Besigheid".

**Gerегистreerde eienaar.** —Mnr. P. J. Mentis. Besonderhede en plannie van hierdie skema lê ter insae by die Raad se Kantore, Kamer No. 107, Municipale Gebou, Presidentstraat, Germiston, gedurende normale kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van vier (4) weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kenniggewing, naamlik 26 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Germiston-dorpsbeplanningskema No. 1 of binne een myl van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen moet hy die Raad binne vier (4) weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kenniggewing, naamlik 26 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Raad gehoor wil word of nie.

P. J. BOSHOFF,  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantore,  
Germiston, 26 Julie 1967.  
(Kenniggewing No. 123/1967.)

**CITY COUNCIL OF GERMISTON.**

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE GERMISTON TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 (AMENDING SCHEME NO. 1/35).**

The City Council of Germiston has prepared a Draft Amendment Town-planning Scheme to be known as Amendment Scheme No. 1/35.

The Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

Amendment of the zoning of portion of Portion 24 of Portion T of the farm Elandsfontein No. 90, situated at 13 Geldenhuis Road, Malvern East, from "General Residential" to "General Business".

**Registered Owner.** —Mr. P. J. Mentis.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the Council's Offices, Room No. 107, Municipal Buildings, President Street, Germiston, during normal office hours, for a period of four (4) weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 26th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Germiston Town-planning Scheme No. 1 or within one mile of the boundary thereof, has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 26th July, 1967, inform the Council, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Council.

P. J. BOSHOFF,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Germiston, 26th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 123/1967.) 568—26-2

**TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.**

**WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE OP SANITÈRE GEMAKKE, NAGVUIL EN VUILGOEDVERWYDERING.**

Dit word bekendgemaak, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Raad van voorneme is om

bogenoemde verordeninge te wysig ten einde alle verwysings en proklamasienommers uit hierdie verordeninge te skrap, sodat eenvormigheid verky kan word en sodat dit ooreenstem met al die Raad se ander stelle verordeninge.

'n Afskrif van die voorgestelde wysiging lê ter insae by die Raad se Hoofkantoor, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, en by die Raad se Takkantoor, Armadaalgebou, Breestraat, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum hiervan gedurende welke tydperk skriftelike besware daarteen by die ondergetekende ingedien kan word.

R. P. ROUSE,  
Waarnemende Sekretaris.  
Posbus 1341,  
Pretoria, 26 Julie 1967.  
(Kenniggewing No. 101/1967.)

**TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.**

**AMENDMENT TO SANITARY CONVENiences, NIGHT-SOIL AND REFUSE REMOVAL BY-LAWS.**

It is hereby notified, in terms of the provisions of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the Board's intention to amend the above-mentioned by-laws by the deletion of all proclamation numbers in these by-laws so that uniformity can be attained and so that it conforms with the Board's other sets of by-laws.

A copy of the proposed amendment will lie for inspection at the Board's Head Office, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, and at its Branch Office, Armadaal House, Bree Street, Johannesburg, for a period of 21 days from date hereof during which period objections, in writing, thereto may be lodged with the undersigned.

R. P. ROUSE,  
Acting Secretary.  
P.O. Box 1341,  
Pretoria, 26th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 101/1967.) 580—26

**DORPSRAAD VAN BALFOUR.**

**WYSIGING VAN ABATTOIR- EN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.**

Daar word ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, bekendgemaak dat die Dorpsraad van voorneme is om die Abattoir- en Begraafplaasverordeninge te wysig ten einde die tariewe te verhoog.

Afskrifte van hierdie verordeninge lê ter insae by die Raad se Kantoor vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan.

M. J. STRYDOM,  
Stadsklerk.  
Municipale Kantore,  
Balfour, Tvl., 13 Julie 1967.  
(Kenniggewing No. 11/1967.)

**VILLAGE COUNCIL OF BALFOUR.**

**AMENDMENT OF ABATTOIR AND CEMETERY BY-LAWS.**

It is hereby notified, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that the Village Council proposes to Amend the Abattoir and Cemetery By-laws in order to increase the tariffs.

Copies of these by-laws are open for inspection at the Council's Offices during a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

M. J. STRYDOM,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Balfour, Tvl., 13th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 11/1967.) 577—26

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

## BELASTINGKENNISGEWING.

Hierby word kennis gegee dat aangesien die Administrateur per proklamasie ingevolge die bepalsings van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, 1933, soos gewysig, aan die Stadsraad van Johannesburg magtiging verleent het om 'n belasting vir die lopende boekjaar te hef op grond van die voorlopige Waarderingslys, die Stadsraad van Johannesburg ondergenoemde belasting op die waarde van die belasbare eiendom binne die Munisipaliteit, soos dit in die voorlopige Waarderingslys aangegee word, ingevolge bogenoemde Ordonansie, gehef het:

- (a) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van een halwe sent ( $\frac{1}{2}$ c) in die rand (R1) vir die jaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968, op die terreinwaarde van grond binne die Munisipaliteit, soos dit in die Waarderingslys aangegee word; een kwart sent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) hiervan is op 15 September 1967 en die oorblywende een kwart sent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) op 8 Maart 1968, verskuldig en betaalbaar;
- (b) 'n bykomende belasting van twee en een halwe sent ( $\frac{3}{4}$ c) in die rand (R1) vir die jaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968 op die terreinwaarde van grond binne die Munisipaliteit, soos dit in die Waarderingslys aangegee word, en op die waarde van verbeterings op grond wat kragtens mynbref gehou word (nie grond in 'n voorstad wat volgens wet gestig is nie), asook op die terreinwaarde van sodanige grond, indien dié grond vir woondoeleindes of vir doeleindes wat nie met mynbedrywigheid in verband staan nie, deur persone of maatskappy gebruik word wat mynbou beoefen, of sodanige persone of maatskappye nou al die houers van die mynbref is al dan nie; een en een kwart sent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) hiervan is op 15 September 1967, en die oorblywende een en een kwart sent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) is op 8 Maart 1968 verskuldig en betaalbaar.

In elke geval waar die belastings wat hierby gehef word, nie op die gesette datum betaal is nie, word rente teen sewe persent (7%) per jaar gehef.

Op las van die Raad.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg, 26 Julie 1967.

## CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

## NOTICE OF RATE.

Notice is hereby given that whereas the Administrator has, by proclamation under the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, as amended, authorized the City Council of Johannesburg to impose a rate for the current financial year on the provisional Valuation Roll, the following rates on the value of rateable property within the Municipality as appearing on the provisional Valuation Roll have been imposed by the City Council of Johannesburg in terms of the said Ordinance, namely:—

- (a) An original rate for the year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968, of one-half cent ( $\frac{1}{2}$ c) in the rand (R1) on the site value of land within the Municipality as appearing on the Valuation Roll to become due and payable as to one-quarter cent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) on the 15th September, 1967, and as to the remaining one-quarter cent ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) on the 8th March, 1968;
- (b) an additional rate of two and one-half cents ( $\frac{3}{4}$ c) in the rand (R1) for the year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968, on site value of land within the Municipality as appearing on the

Valuation Roll, and on the value of improvements situate upon land held under mining title (not being land in a lawfully established township) as well as upon the site value of such land where such land is used for residential purposes or for purposes not incidental to mining operations by persons or companies engaged in mining operations whether such persons or companies are the holders of the mining title or not, to become due and payable as to one and one-quarter cents ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) on 15th September, 1967, and the remaining one and one-quarter cents ( $\frac{1}{4}$ c) on 8th March, 1968.

In any case where the rates hereby imposed are not paid on the due date, interest will be charged at the rate of seven per cent (7%) per annum.

By Order of the Council,

ROSS BLAINE,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 26th July, 1967.

584-26

## STAD JOHANNESBURG.

TUSSENTYDSE WAARDERINGSLYS.  
(Kennisgewing ooreenkomsdig die bepalsings van Artikel 16 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, 1933.)

Hierby word kennis gegee dat die Tussentydse Waarderingslys ten opsigte van die tydperk 1 Julie 1964 tot 30 Junie 1967, ingevolge die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, 1933, deur die Stadswaardeerdeur opgestel is en dat dit vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing tot en met Maandag, 28 Augustus 1967, elke dag, behalwe Saterdae, Sondae en openbare vakansiedae, vanaf 8 v.m. tot 4.30 p.m. aan elkeen wat belasting moet betaal op eiendom wat daarin vervat is, in die Stadhuis, Kamer No. 320 (Derde Verdieping), ter insac lê, en alle belangstellendes word hierby aangesê om die Stadsklerk voor 10 v.m. op Donderdag, 31 Augustus 1967, op die vorm wat in die skedule by bogenoemde Ordonansie voorgeskryf is, skriftelik van enige beswaar wat hulle in verband met die waardering van enige belasbare eiendom in bogenoemde Tussentydse Waarderingslys mag hê, of ten opsigte van die weglatting daaruit van eiendom wat na beweer word belasbaar is, hetby dit aan die persoon wat beswaar maak, of aan iemand anders behoort, met betrekking tot enige fout, weglatting of verkeerde beskrywing, in kennis te stel.

Gedrukte beswaaraantekenvorms kan op aanvraag by Kamer No. 320, Stadhuis, verkry word. Die aandag word spesiaal gevvestig op die feit dat niemand daarop geregtig is om enige beswaar voor die Waarderingshof, wat later saamgestel sal word, te opper nie, tensy hy eers soos hierbo genoemd, kennis van sy beswaar gegee het.

Op las van die Raad.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg, 26 Julie 1967.

(Kennisgewing No. 266/3/8.)

CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.  
(Notice in terms of Section 16 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933.)

Notice is hereby given that Interim Valuations for the period 1st July, 1964, to 30th June, 1967, have been prepared by the City Valuer in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, and that the said Interim Valuations will lie at the Municipal Offices, Room No. 320 (Third Floor); for the inspection of every person liable to pay rates in respect of property included therein, from 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on every day except Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, from the date of this notice up to

and including Monday, the 28th August, 1967, and all persons interested are hereby called upon to lodge, in writing, with the Town Clerk, in the form set forth in the schedule of the said Ordinance before 10 a.m. on Thursday, the 31st August, 1967, notice of any objection that they may have in respect of the valuation of any rateable property valued in the said Interim Valuations, or in respect of the omission therefrom of property alleged to be rateable property, and whether held by the person objecting or by others, in respect of any error, omission or misdescription.

Printed forms of notice of objection may be obtained on application at Room No. 320, Municipal Offices, and attention is specially directed to the fact that no person will be entitled to urge any objection before the Valuation Court to be constituted unless he shall have first lodged such notice of objection as aforesaid.

By Order of the Council.

ROSS BLAINE,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg, 26th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 266/3/8.)

585-26-2-9

## MUNISIPALITEIT WARMBAD.

## EIENDOMSBELASTING, 1967/68.

Kennis word hiermee gegee, kragtens die bepalsings van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die volgende eiendomsbelasting op die waarde van alle belasbare eiendom binne die Munisipale gebied van Warmbad, soos aangetoon op die Waarderingslys, gehef is vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968:—

- (a) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van 417 sent in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond;
- (b) 'n addisionele belasting van 5.833 sent in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond.

Een helfte van die bedrag van bogenoemde belasting is verskuldig en betaalbaar op die 1ste September 1967, en die ander helfte op die 1ste Februarie 1968.

Sewe persent (7%) rente sal betaalbaar wees op agterstallige belastings.

J. S. VAN DER WALT,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 48,  
Warmbad, 11 Julie 1967.

## MUNICIPALITY OF WARMBATHS.

## ASSESSMENT RATES, 1967/68.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the Town Council of Warmbaths has imposed the following rates on the value of all rateable property within the Municipal area of Warmbaths, as appearing in the Valuation Roll, for the financial year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968:—

- (a) An original rate of 417 cent in the rand (R1) on the site value of land;
- (b) an additional rate of 5.833 cents in the rand (R1) on the site value of land.

One-half of the amount of the above-mentioned rates shall become due and payable on the 1st September, 1967, and the remaining half on the 1st February, 1968.

Interest at the rate of seven per cent (7%) per annum will be charged on all unpaid rates.

J. S. VAN DER WALT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P.O. Box 48,  
Warmbaths, 11th July, 1967.

582-26

## STADSRAAD VAN SPRINGS.

PROKLAMERING VAN 'N VERBINDINGSPAD TUSSEN SELCOURT EN DIE VOORGESTELDE DORPSGEBIED POLLAK PARK UITBREIDING NO. 2.

(Kennisgewing kragtens Artikel 5 van die „Local Authorities Roads Ordinance”, No. 44 van 1904, soos gewysig.)

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat die Stadsraad van Springs 'n versoekskrif tot die Administrateur gerig het om die pad wat in die meegaande Bylae omskryf word en verder gedefinieer word deur Diagram S.G. No. A.844/67 (R.M.T. 681) wat deur landmeter Carl F. Schneider van 'n opmeting wat gedurende Maart 1966, gemaak is, oopgestel is, as 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die Versoekskrif, Kaart en Bylae kan daagliks tydens kantoorure in die kantoor van die ondergetekende besigtig word.

Die regte wat deur die voorgestelde proklamering geraak word, word in die aangetekende Bylae omskryf.

Enige belanghebbende persoon wat graag 'n beswaar teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde pad wil indien, moet so 'n beswaar skriftelik, in tweevoud, binne een maand vanaf 26 Julie 1967, by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Klerk van die Raad, Springs, indien.

L. DE WET,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Stadhuis,  
Springs, 4 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 89/1967.)

## BYLAE A.

VAN MYNTITEL WAT DEUR 'N PAD OORKRUIS WORD WAT KAGTENS DIE VOORSKRIFTE VAN „LOCAL AUTHORITIES ROADS ORDINANCE”, NO. 44 VAN 1904, SOOS GEWYSIG, GEPROKLAMEER MOET WORD.

'N PAD WAT DIE DORPSGEBIED SELCOURT EN DIE VOORGESTELDE DORPSGEBIED POLLAK PARK UITBREIDING NO. 2 VERBIND.

'n Pad, algemeen 70 Kaapse voet breed, wat in 'n noord-suid rigting loop, ongeveer 1,700 Kaapse voet ten weste van die dorpsgebied Selection Park en aansluit met Ceresweg, in die voorgestelde dorpsgebied Pollak Park Uitbreidings No. 2, en Charterlandlaan, Selcourt, met 'n verbinding met Coatonlaan, Selection Park, wat 'n verlenging van Coatonlaan vorm:

Die pad oorkruis die volgende:—

(a) Mynpact No. 637 soos omskryf deur Kaart R.M.T. No. 209, geregistreer in die naam van Daggafontein Mines, Limited.

Vry erfpageienaar.—Palm Springs Estates (Pty.), Limited.

## BYLAE B.

VAN OPPERVLAK- EN ANDER REGTE WAT DEUR 'N PAD OORKRUIS WORD WAT KAGTENS DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE LOCAL AUTHORITIES ROADS ORDINANCE NO. 44 VAN 1904, SOOS GEWYSIG, GEPROKLAMEER MOET WORD.

'N PAD WAT DIE DORPSGEBIED SELCOURT EN DIE VOORGESTELDE DORPSGEBIED POLLAK PARK UITBREIDING NO. 2 VERBIND.

(a) Oppervlakregpermit No. A.70/64, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. S.R. 5340, geregistreer in die naam van Daggafontein Mines, Limited.

(b) Oppervlakregpermit No. A.74/28, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 450, geregistreer in die naam van die Elektrisiteitvoorsieningskommisjie.

(c) Oppervlakregpermit No. B.9/65, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. S.R. 1959, geregistreer in die naam van Vereeniging Brick and Tile Company, Limited.

(d) Oppervlakregpermit No. A.97/49, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. S.R. 4236, geregistreer in die naam van Vereeniging Brick and Tile Company, Limited.

(e) Oppervlakregpermit No. A.76/64, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 1961, geregistreer in die naam van South African Land and Exploration Company, Limited.

(f) Oppervlakregpermit No. B.10/65, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 1962, geregistreer in die naam van Theodore Eliastam.

(g) Oppervlakregpermit No. A.110/64, soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 1963, geregistreer in die naam van Theodore Eliastam.

(h) Sertifikaat No. 14 van Eienaars Reservasie soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. O.R. 547, geregistreer in die naam van Palm Springs Estates (Pty.), Limited.

(i) Sertifikaat van Reservasie vir voorgestelde dorpsgebied soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. P.P. 2647.

(j) Sertifikaat van Reservasie vir voorgestelde pad soos aangedui op Plan No. R.M.T. P.P. 2617.

(k) Oppervlakregpermit No. B.11/67, soos aangedui op Plan R.M.T. No. CCXXXV (S.R. 735) op G.S.P.-R.M.T. No. 88.

(l) Oppervlakregpermit vir 'n telefoonlyn, soos aangedui op Plan R.M.T. No. XXXVIII G.S.P.-R.M.T. No. 88.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS.

## PROCLAMATION OF A LINK ROAD BETWEEN SELCOURT AND THE PROPOSED TOWNSHIP POLLAK PARK EXTENSION NO. 2.

(Notice in terms of Section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, No. 44 of 1904, as amended.)

Notice is hereby given that the Town Council of Springs has petitioned the Administrator to proclaim as a public road the road described in the Schedules attached hereto and defined by Diagram S.G. No. A.844/67 (R.M.T. 681) framed by Land Surveyor Carl F. Schneider from a survey performed in March, 1966.

A copy of the Petition, Diagram and Schedules can be inspected daily during office hours at the office of the undersigned.

The rights affected by the proposed proclamation are described in the Schedules attached hereto.

Any person, interested, desiring to lodge any objection to the proclamation of the proposed road, must lodge such objection, in writing, in duplicate, with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Clerk of the Council, Springs, within one month from the 26th July, 1967.

L. DE WET,  
Clerk of the Council.

Town Hall,  
Springs, 4th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 89/1967.)

## SCHEDULE A.

## OF MINING TITLE TRAVERSED BY A ROAD TO BE PROCLAIMED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES ROADS ORDINANCE, NO. 44 OF 1904, AS AMENDED.

## A ROAD LINKING THE TOWNSHIP OF SELCOURT WITH THE PROPOSED TOWNSHIP POLLAK PARK EXTENSION NO. 2.

A road, generally 70 Cape feet in width, running in a north-south direction approximately 1,700 Cape feet west of the township of Selection Park connecting up with Ceres road in the proposed township Pollak Park Extension No. 2 and Charterland Avenue, Selcourt, with a connecting road to Coaton Avenue, Selection Park and forming an extension thereof.

The road intersects in its course the following:—

(a) Mynpact No. 637 as defined by Diagram R.M.T. No. 209, registered in the name of Daggafontein Mines, Limited.

Freehold Owner.—Palm Springs Estates (Pty.), Limited.

## SCHEDULE B.

## OF SURFACE AND OTHER RIGHTS AFFECTED BY THE UNDERMENTIONED ROAD TO BE PROCLAIMED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES ROADS ORDINANCE, NO. 44 OF 1904, AS AMENDED.

## A ROAD LINKING THE TOWNSHIP OF SELCOURT WITH THE PROPOSED TOWNSHIP POLLAK PARK EXTENSION NO. 2.

(a) Surface Right Permit No. A.70/64, as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. S.R. 5340 and registered in the name of Daggafontein Mines, Limited.

(b) Surface Right Permit No. A.74/28 as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 450 and registered in the name of the Electricity Supply Commission.

(c) Surface Right Permit No. B.9/65 as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. S.R. 1959 and registered in the name of Vereeniging Brick and Tile Company, Limited.

(d) Surface Right Permit No. A.97/49, as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. S.R. 4236 and registered in the name of Vereeniging Brick and Tile Company, Limited.

(e) Surface Right Permit No. A.76/64, as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 1961 and registered in the name of The South African Land and Exploration Company, Limited.

(f) Surface Right Permit No. B.10/65, as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 1962 and registered in the name of Theodore Eliastam.

(g) Surface Right Permit No. A.110/64, as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. P.L. 1963 and registered in the name of Theodore Eliastam.

(h) Certificate No. 14 of Owner's Reservation as defined by Plan No. R.M.T. O.R. 547 and registered in the name of Palm Springs Estates (Pty.), Limited.

(i) Certificate of Proposed Township Reservation as defined by Plan R.M.T. P.P. 2647.

(j) Certificate of Proposed Road Reservation as defined by Plan R.M.T. P.P. 2617.

(k) Surface Right Permit No. B.11/67, as defined by Plan R.M.T. No. CCXXXV (S.R. 735) on G.S.P.-R.M.T. No. 88.

(l) Surface Right Permit, Overhead Telephone Line, as defined by Plan R.M.T. No. XXXVIII G.S.P.-R.M.T. No. 88.

566—26-2-9

## STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

## VERORDENINGE.

Daar word ingevoegde die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van voorneme is om Verordeninge vir die Vasstelling van Gelde vir die Huur van Municipale Sale en Vertrekke aan te neem.

Afskrifte van hierdie voorgestelde verordeninge is vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing 21 dae lank (dit wil sê tot 18 Augustus 1967) in Kamer No. 7, Eerste Verdieping, Stadhuis, Boksburg, ter insae en enigiemand wat teen die voorgestelde verordeninge beswaar wil opper, moet sy beswaar gedurende dié tydperk skriftelik by my indien.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Stadsklerk.  
Stadhuis,  
Boksburg, 26 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 88.)

## TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.

## BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified, in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Town Council proposes to adopt By-laws for Fixing Fees for the Letting of Municipal Halls and Rooms.

Copies of the proposed by-laws will be open for inspection at Room No. 7, First Floor, Municipal Offices, Boksburg, for 21 days from the date of this notice (i.e. until the 18th August, 1967), and any person wishing to do so may, during this period, lodge with me an objection, in writing to the proposed by-laws.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Boksburg; 26th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 88.)

588—26

STADSRAAD VAN LYTTTELTON.  
W/2/1, W/2/3, W/2/4 en E/3/1.

## Tussentydse Waarderingslys ten opsigte van die volgende gebiede:

Clubview Dorpsgebied.  
Clubview Uitbreiding No. 1 Dorpsgebied.  
Clubview Uitbreiding No. 4 Dorpsgebied.  
Clubview Uitbreiding No. 7, Dorpsgebied.  
Cranbrookvale Dorpsgebied.  
Eldoraigne Dorpsgebied.  
Irene Dorpsgebied.  
Irene Uitbreiding No. 1 Dorpsgebied.  
Kloofzicht Dorpsgebied.  
Lyttelton Landbouhoeves.  
Lyttelton Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding No. 1.  
Lyttelton Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding No. 2.  
Simarlo Landbouhoeves.  
Simarlo Landbouhoeves Uitbreiding No. 1.  
Tamarapark Dorpsgebied.  
Villarosa Dorpsgebied.  
Webblynne Landbouhoeves.

## Plaaslike gebiede:

Doornkloof No. 391—J.R., Distrik Pretoria.  
Droogegrond No. 380—J.R., Distrik Pretoria.  
Lyttelton No. 381—J.R., Distrik Pretoria.  
The Highlands No. 359—J.R., Distrik Pretoria.  
Waterkloof No. 378—J.R., Distrik Pretoria.  
Zwartkop No. 356—J.R., Distrik Pretoria.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 12 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belasningordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat 'n tussentydse Waarderingslys van bogemelde gebiede ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 16 (c) en (d) van genoemde Ordonnansie opgestel is deur die Stadsraad van Lyttelton.

Genoemde Waarderingslys lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure in die kantoor van die ondergetekende vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 31 Julie 1967.

Alle belanghebbende persone word versoen om enige beswaar wat hulle mag hê teen die waarde van enige belasbare eiendom wat in die lys voorkom of teen weglatting daaruit of teen enige ander fout, onvolledigheid of verkeerde inskrywing, skriftelik op die voorgeskrewe vorm, verkrygbaar by die plek waar die lys ter insae lê, by die ondergetekende in te dien nie later as 30 Augustus 1967, om 12-uur middag.

J. J. HUMAN,  
Stadsklerk.

Lyttelton, 5 Julie 1967.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF LYTTTELTON.

W/2/1, W/2/3, W/2/4 and E/3/1.

## Interim Valuation Roll in Respect of the Following Areas:

Clubview Township.  
Clubview Extension No. 1 Township.  
Clubview Extension No. 4 Township.  
Clubview Extension No. 7 Township.  
Cranbrookvale Township.  
Eldoraigne Township.  
Irene Township.  
Irene Extension No. 1 Township.  
Kloofzicht Township.  
Lyttelton Agricultural Holdings.  
Lyttelton Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1.  
Lyttelton Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 2.  
Simarlo Agricultural Holdings.  
Simarlo Agricultural Holdings Extension No. 1.  
Tamarapark Township.  
Villarosa Township.  
Webblynne Agricultural Holdings.

## Farm Areas:

Doornkloof No. 391—J.R., District of Pretoria.  
Droogegrond No. 380—J.R., District of Pretoria.  
Lyttelton No. 381—J.R., District of Pretoria.  
The Highlands No. 359—J.R., District of Pretoria.  
Waterkloof No. 378—J.R., District of Pretoria.  
Zwartkop No. 356—J.R., District of Pretoria.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 12 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that an Interim Valuation Roll has been compiled of the above-mentioned areas by the Town Council of Lyttelton, in terms of Section 16 (c) and (d) of the said Ordinance.

The said roll will lie for inspection at the office of the undersigned for 30 days from 31st July, 1967, during normal office hours.

All persons interested are called upon to lodge any objection they may have in respect of the valuation of any rateable property appearing in the roll or in respect of any omission or misdescription, in writing, on the prescribed form which may be obtained at the place where the roll lies for inspection with the undersigned, not later than 12 noon on 30th August, 1967.

J. J. HUMAN,  
Town Clerk.

Lyttelton, 5th July, 1967. 591—26

## MUNISIPALITEIT RANDFONTEIN.

## OPHEFFING VAN VERKLARING TOT 'N SLUM.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 15 van die Slumwet, 1934 (Wet No. 53 van 1934), soos gewysig, dat die Slumopruimingshof, Johannesburg, die verklaring opgehef het wat ingevolge Artikel 4 van genoemde Wet gedoen is ten opsigte van die percelen omskryf as Standplaas No. 592, Randgate, Randfontein.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Randfontein, 13 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 35 van 1967.)

## MUNICIPALITY OF RANDFONTEIN.

## RESCISSION OF DECLARATION OF SLUM.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 15 of the Slums Act, 1934 (Act No. 53 of 1934), as amended, that the Slum Clearance Court, Johannesburg, has rescinded the declaration made in terms of

Section 4 of the said Act in respect of the premises described as Stand No. 592, Randgate, Randfontein.

J. F. VAN LOGGERENBERG,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Randfontein, 13th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 35 of 1967.) 570—26

## DÖRPSRAAD VAN SWARTRUGGENS.

## KENNISGEWING VAN EIENDOMS-BELASTING.

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat die Dorpsraad van Swarttruggens, kragtens die bepalings van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belasningordonnansie, 1939, die volgende belastings op waardes, volgens die Waarderingslys van belasbare eiendomme binne die Municipale gebied, gehef het vir die finansiële jaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968, te wete:

- (1) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van 'n half cent (½c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde;
- (2) 'n addisionele belasting van twee en 'n half cent (2½c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde;
- (3) onderhewig aan die goedkeuring deur die Administrateur, 'n ekstra addisionele belasting van een cent (1c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde;
- (4) 'n belasting van 'n driekwart cent (¾c) in die rand (R1) op die waarde van verbeteringe.

Bogenoemde belastings is verskuldig op 1 Julie 1967 en betaalbaar as volg:

Een helfte op 30 September 1967, en die ander helfte op 31 Maart 1968.

In enige geval waar die belastings hierby oopgelê is, nie op bogenoemde datums betaal is nie, word rente teen 7 persent per jaar in rekening gebring.

P. J. LIEBENBERG,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Swarttruggens, 11 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 5/67.)

## VILLAGE COUNCIL OF SWART-RUGGENS.

## NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT RATES.

Notice is hereby given that the following rates on the value of rateable property within the Municipal Area, as appearing in the Valuation Roll, have been imposed by the Village Council of Swarttruggens, in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, for the financial year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968, viz.:

- (1) An original rate of a half cent (½c) in the rand (R1) on the site value;
- (2) an additional rate of two and a half cents (2½c) in the rand (R1) on the site value;
- (3) subject to the approval of the Administrator, an extra additional rate of one cent (1c) in the rand (R1) on the site value;
- (4) a rate of a three-quarter cent (¾c) in the rand (R1) on the value of improvements.

The above rates become due on the 1st of July, 1967, and are payable as follows:

One-half of the amount on 30th September, 1967, and the other half on 31st March, 1968.

In any case where the rates hereby imposed are not paid on the above dates, interest will be charged at the rate of 7 per cent per annum.

P. J. LIEBENBERG,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Swarttruggens, 11th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 5/67.) 576—26

**STADSRAAD VAN BRAKPAN:**  
**KENNISGEWING VAN BELASTING.**

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Brakpan, onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, die ondervermelde belasting op waarde van belasbare eiendom binne die Munisipaliteit soos dit in die Waarderingslys voorkom ooreenkomsig die bepalinge van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, 1933, gehef het vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968:

- (a) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van 0·5c per rand (R1) ingevolge Artikel 18 (2) van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, 1933, op die terreinwaarde van belasbare grond binne die Munisipaliteit soos dit in die Waarderingslys voorkom kragtens Artikel 18 (3) en 18 (5); en ingevolge die bepalinge van Artikel 21 op die waarde van verbeterings geleë op grond (uitgesonderd grond in 'n wettig gestigte dorp) besit kragtens mynbried sowel as op die terreinwaarde van sodanige grond wat vir woondoeleindes of vir doeleindes wat nie op mynontginning betrekking het nie, gebruik word deur persone of Maatskappye wat by mynontginning betrokke is, hetsy sodanige persone of Maatskappye die mynbriehouers is al dan nie;
- (b) 'n addisionele belasting van 4·5c per rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van belasbare grond binne die Munisipaliteit soos dit in die Waarderingslys voorkom kragtens Artikel 18 (3) en 18 (5); en ingevolge die bepalinge van Artikel 21 op die waarde van verbeterings geleë op grond (uitgesonderd grond in 'n wettig gestigte dorp) besit kragtens mynbried sowel as op die terreinwaarde van sodanige grond wat vir woondoeleindes of vir doeleindes wat nie op mynontginning betrekking het nie, gebruik word deur persone of Maatskappye wat by mynontginning betrokke is, hetsy sodanige persone of Maatskappye die mynbriehouers is al dan nie;
- (c) 'n ekstra addisionele belasting van 3·75c per rand (R1) ingevolge Artikel 20 van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, 1933, op die terreinwaarde van of belang in grond ooreenkomsig die Waarderingslys wat in besit is van elektrisiteitsondernemings.

Voormalde belasting is verskuldig en betaalbaar—

- (i) ten aansien van een helfte daarvan op 31 Oktober 1967 en rente op enige onbetaalde gedeelte daarvan, was aan teen 7% (sewe per centum) per jaar vanaf 1 November 1967; en
- (ii) ten aansien van die oorblywende helfte daarvan op 31 Maart 1968 en rente op enige onbetaalde gedeelte daarvan, was aan teen 7% (sewe per centum) per jaar vanaf 1 April 1968.

A. S. VAN JAARSVELD,  
Waarnemende Stadsklerk.

Brakpan, 11 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 69.)

**TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN:**

**NOTICE OF RATES.**

Notice is hereby given that the Town Council of Brakpan has, subject to the approval of the Administrator, imposed the following rates on the value of rateable property within the Municipality as appearing on the Valuation Roll in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, for the financial year 1st July, 1967, to 30th June, 1968:

- (a) An original rate of 0·5c in the rand (R1) in terms of Section 18 (2) of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, on the site value of the land within the Municipality as appearing on the Valuation Roll;
- (b) an additional rate of 4·5c in the rand (R1) on the site value of the land within the Municipality as appearing on the Valuation Roll in terms of Section 18 (3) and 18 (5), and in terms of the provisions of Section 21 on the value of improvements situate upon land held under Mining Title (not being land in a lawfully established township) as well as on the site value of such land, where such land is used for residential purposes or for purposes not

incidental to mining operations by persons or companies engaged in mining operations, whether such persons or companies are the holders of the Mining Title or not;

- (c) an extra additional rate of 3·75c per rand (R1) in terms of Section 20 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, 1933, on the site value of land or interest in land held by any power undertaking as appearing on the Valuation Roll.

The said rates shall become due and payable—

- (i) in respect of one-half thereof on 31st October, 1967, and interest will accrue at 7% (seven per centum) per annum on any unpaid balance thereof as from 1st November, 1967; and
- (ii) in respect of the remaining half, on 31st March, 1968, and interest at 7% (seven per centum) per annum will accrue on any unpaid balance thereof as from 1st April, 1968.

A. S. VAN JAARSVELD,  
Acting Town Clerk.

Brakpan, 11th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 69.) 572—26

**STADSRAAD VAN WESTONARIA.**

**WYSIGINGSONTWERPDORPS-BEPLANNINGSKEMA NO. 1/8.**

Die Stadsraad van Westonaria het 'n Wysigingsontwerp-dorpsbelanningskema opgestel, wat bekend sal staan as Wysigingskema No. 1/8.

Hierdie Ontwerpskema bevat die volgende voorstel:

Deur die opheffing van die beperking vervaar in klousule 15 (a) Tabel C, Gebruikszone VI, Kol. (3) met betrekking tot die oprigting van woonstelle op alle verdiepings, behalwe die grondvloer.

Die algemene uitwerking van die voorgestelde wysiging sal wees om voorsiening te maak vir die oprigting van woonstelle op alle verdiepings asook die grondvloer.

Besonderhede van hierdie skeme lê ter insae by die Kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Edwardlaan, Westonaria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie hiervan, naamlik 26 Julie 1967.

Die Raad sal dié skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperder van vas' eiendom binne die gebied van die Westonaria-dorpsbeplanningskema of binne een myl van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wel doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 19, Westonaria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 26 Julie 1967, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

W. J. R. APPELCRYN,  
Stadsklerk.  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Westonaria, 5 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 30/67.)

**TOWN COUNCIL OF WESTONARIA.**

**AMENDMENT DRAFT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1/8.**

The Westonaria Town Council has prepared a Draft Amendment Town-planning Scheme to be known as Amending Scheme No. 1/8.

This Draft Scheme contains the following proposal:

To do away with the restriction under clause 15 (a) Table C, Use Zone VI, Col. (3) in regard to the erection of flats on all floors except the ground floor.

The general effect of the proposed amendment would be to provide for the erection of flats on all floors as well as the ground floor.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at the Office of the Town Clerk, Edwards Avenue, Westonaria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 26th July, 1967.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Westonaria Town-planning Scheme or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 26th July, 1967, inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 19, Westonaria, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

W. J. R. APPELCRYN,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Westonaria, 5th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 30/67.) 589—26-2

**TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.**

**WYSIGING VAN AMBULANS-VERORDENINGE.**

Dit word bekendgemaak, ingevolge die bepalinge van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Raad van voorname is om bogenoemde verordeninge te wysig ten einde tariewe neer te lê vir die vervoer van persone woonagtig binne die regsgebied van die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitees van Bryanston, Noord-Oos Johannesburg en Sandown.

'n Afskrif van die voorgestelde wysiging lê ter insae by die Raad se Hoofkantoor, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria, en by die Raad se Takkantoor, Armadaalgebou, Breestraat, Johannesburg, vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum hiervan gedurende welke tydperk skriftelik besware daarteen by die ondergetekende ingedien kan word.

R. P. ROUSE,  
Waarnemende Sekretaris,  
Posbus 1341,  
Pretoria, 26 Julie 1967.  
(Kennisgewing No. 100/1967.)

**TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS.**

**AMENDMENT OF AMBULANCE BY-LAWS.**

It is hereby notified, in terms of the provisions of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that it is the Board's intention to amend the above-mentioned by-laws in order to fix a tariff for the conveyance of persons resident within the areas of jurisdiction of the Bryanston, North Eastern Johannesburg and Sandown Local Area Committees.

A copy of the proposed amendment will lie for inspection at the Board's Head Office, 320 Bosman Street, Pretoria, and at its Branch Office, Armadaal House, Bree Street, Johannesburg, for a period of 21 days from date hereof during which period objections, in writing, thereto may be lodged with the undersigned.

R. P. ROUSE,  
Acting Secretary,  
P.O. Box 1341,  
Pretoria, 26th July, 1967.  
(Notice No. 100/1967.) 579—26

## DORPSRAAD VAN OTTOSDAL.

PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN PAD EN VERVREEMDING VAN EIENDOM AAN NOORD WESTELIKE KOÖPERATIEWE LANDBOUMAATS KAPPY, BPK.

Hierby word ooreenkomsig Artikel 67 (3) saamgelees met Artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Ottosdal, onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, voornemens is om die deurgangspad tussen die Koöperasiestore en die Vendusiegronde permanent te sluit en te verlê en daarna 'n gedeelte van die grond, gemerk A B C D E F synde 'n gedeelte van Gedeelte 14 van die plaas Korannafontein No. 350—I.O., groot 81,000 vierkante voet, te vervreem aan Noord Westelike Koöperatiewe Landboumaatskappy, Bpk., vir die opriking van massaskure.

'n Plan waarop die voorgenome sluiting en verlegging van die pad en vervreemding van eiendom aangedui word, is gedurende gewone kantoorure ter insae by die Kantoer van die Stadslerk, Munisipale Kantoer, Ottosdal.

Enigeen wat beswaar wil maak teen die voorgenome sluiting, verlegging van pad en vervreemding van eiendom moet 'n skriftelike beswaar by die Stadslerk, Ottosdal, indien voor of op 22 September 1967.

A. P. DUNCKER,  
Stadslerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Ottosdal, 11 Julie 1967.

## VILLAGE COUNCIL OF OTTOSDAL.

PERMANENT CLOSING OF ROAD AND ALIENATION OF PROPERTY TO NOORD WESTELIKE KOÖPERATIEWE LANDBOUMAATS KAPPY, BPK.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 67 (3) read with Section 79 (18) of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Village Council of Ottosdal intends, subject to the approval of the Administrator, the permanent closing and deviation of the throughroad between the Coöp Grainstores and auction grounds and the alienation of a portion of the grounds marked A B C D E F being a portion of Portion 14 of the farm Korannafontein No. 350—I.O., measuring 81,000 square feet to Noord Westelike Koöperatiewe Landboumaatskappy, Bpk., for the erection of massgrain silos.

A plan showing the throughway to be closed and deviated as well as the portion of ground to be alienated may be inspected during ordinary office hours at the Office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Office, Ottosdal.

Any person who wants to object against the proposed closing and deviation of the road or alienation of ground must lodge such objection, in writing, with the Town Clerk, Municipal Office, Ottosdal, on or before 22nd September, 1967.

A. P. DUNCKER,  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Ottosdal, 11th July, 1967.

574—26

## STADSRAAD VAN BETHAL.

## EIENDOMSBELASTING, 1967/68.

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat die Stadsraad van Bethal, kragtens die bepalings van die Plaaslike Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933; soos gewysig, die volgende belasting gehef het vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1967 tot 30 Junie 1968, op die terreinwaarde van alle belasbare eiendom binne die Munisipale gebied, soos dit in die Waarderingslys verskyn:

(1) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van 'n halwe sent (½c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond volgens die Waarderingslys;

- (2) 'n bykomende belasting van twee en 'n halwe sent (2½c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond volgens die Waarderingslys;
- (3) onderworp aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, 'n bykomende belasting van een sent (1c) in die rand (R1) op die terreinwaarde van grond volgens die Waarderingslys.

Die belasting mag in twee gelyke halfjaarlike paaiemente betaal word, die eerste helfte daarvan op 15 September 1967 en die saldo voor of op 15 Januarie 1968, betaalbaar is.

Alle belastings wat na bovemelde datums nie betaal is nie, sal rente dra teen 7 persent per jaar.

P. S. BURGER,  
Stadslerk.

Stadhuis,  
Bethal, 5 Julie 1967.

## TOWN COUNCIL OF BETHAL.

## ASSESSMENT RATES, 1967/68.

Notice is hereby given that the Bethal Town Council has, in terms of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, imposed the following rates on the site value of all rateable property within the Municipal area as appearing in the Valuation Roll, for the financial year 1st July, 1967, to the 30th June, 1968:

- (1) An original rate of a half cent (½c) in the rand (R1) on the site value of all land as appearing in the Valuation Roll;
- (2) an additional rate of two and a half cent (2½c) in the rand (R1) on the site value of all land appearing in the Valuation Roll;
- (3) subject to the consent of the Administrator, an additional rate of one cent (1c) in the rand (R1) on the site value of all land as appearing in the Valuation Roll.

The aforesaid rates may be paid in two half-yearly instalments, the first half of which shall be payable on the 15th of September, 1967, and the balance on or before the 15th of January, 1968. All rates remaining unpaid after the above-mentioned dates, shall bear interest at the rate of 7 per cent per annum.

P. S. BURGER,  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Bethal, 5th July, 1967.

590—26

## MUNISIPALITEIT OUDTSCHOORN.

## SLUMS WET NO. 53 VAN 1934.

## HERROEPING VAN SLUMS-VERKLARINGS.

Nademaal die Raad van die Munisipaliteit van Oudtschoorn op 3 Oktober 1961, handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid aan hom verleen deur die bepalings van die Slums Wet, No. 53 van 1934, die volgende perseel tot 'n slum verklaar het:

Erf No. 2302, Birdstraat 13. Eienaar: D. S. A. Henning.

En nademaal die slumopruimingshof, ooreenkomsdig die bevoegdheid aan hom verleen deur Artikel 15 (2) van die gemelde verklaring herroep het.

Geskied kennisgewing derhalwe hiermee ooreenkomsig Artikel 15 (4) (c) van Wet No. 53 van 1934, soos gewysig, dat die verklaring tot 'n slum van die perseel hierboomskryf herroep is. Gedagteken te Oudtschoorn, hierdie 14de dag van Julie 1967.

M. C. T. SCHULTZ,  
Stadslerk.

Burgersentrum,  
Oudtschoorn, 14 Julie 1967.

(Kennisgewing No. 76 van 1967.)

## MUNICIPALITY OF OUDTSHOORN.

## SLUMS ACT NO. 53 OF 1934.

## RESCISSION OF SLUM DECLARATIONS.

Whereas the Council of the Municipality of Oudtschoorn on 3rd October, 1961, acting under the powers vested in it by the provisions of the Slums Act, No. 53 of 1934, declared the following premises to be a slum:

Erf No. 2302, 13 Bird Street. Owner: D. S. A. Henning.

And whereas the Slum Clearance Court, pursuant to the powers vested in it by Section 15 (2) of the said Act rescinded the said declarations.

Now therefore, notice is hereby given in terms of Section 15 (4) (c) of Act No. 53 of 1934, as amended, that the declaration of a slum of the premises described above have been rescinded. Dated at Oudtschoorn this 14th day of July, 1967.

M. C. T. SCHULTZ,  
Town Clerk.

Civic Centre,  
Oudtschoorn, 14th July, 1967.

(Notice No. 76 of 1967.)

586—26

## MUNISIPALITEIT BREYTN.

## EIENDOMSBELASTING, 1967/68.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van die Plaaslike-Bestuur-Belastingordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat die Dorpsraad van Breyten die volgende belasting op belasbare eiendom in die Munisipale gebied van Breyten gehef het vir die finansiële jaar 1967/68, onderhewig aan die goedkeuring van die Administrator:

- (a) 'n Oorspronklike belasting van ses twaalfde sent (6/12c) in die rand (R1) op verbeterings;
- (b) 'n bykomende belasting van ses sent (6c) in die rand (R1) op die liggingswaarde van grond.

Alle belasting is verskuldig en betaalbaar voor of op 31 Oktober 1967. Rente teen 7 persent per jaar is betaalbaar op alle agterstalleige bedrae wat nie op genoemde datum vereffend is nie, en geregtelike stappe kan sonder meer teen wanbetalers ingestel word.

Op las van die Raad.

H. S. ROELOFFZE,  
Stadslerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Breyten, 17 Julie 1967.

## MUNICIPALITY OF BREYTN.

## ASSESSMENT RATES, 1967/68.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance, No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the Village Council of Breyten, imposes the following rates on all rateable property within the year 1967/68, subject to Administrators approval, namely:

- (a) An original rate of six-twelfths cent (6/12c) in the rand (R1) on improvements;
- (b) an additional six cents (6c) in the rand (R1) on site value of land.

Assessment rates are payable on or before 31st October, 1967. Interest at the rate of 7 per cent per annum will be charged on all unpaid rates after the mentioned date and legal proceedings may be instituted against any defaulters.

By Order of the Council.

H. S. ROELOFFZE,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Breyten, 17th July, 1967.

583—26

**STADSRAAD VAN RANDBURG.**  
**WYSIGING VAN SANITÈRE GEMAKKE, NAGVUIL EN VULLIS-VERWYDERINGSVERORDENINGE.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Randburg voorneme is om sy Sanitère Gemakte-, Nagvuil- en Vullisverwyderingsverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 218 van 25 Maart 1953, te wysig om voorstiening te maak vir 'n verhoging van die tariewe vir die verwydering van vullis.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende normale kantoorure, vir 'n tydperk van een-en-twintig (21) dae vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

**GERRIT LE ROUX,**  
 Stadslerk.  
 Municipale Kantore,  
 Randburg, 26 Julie 1967.  
 (Kennisgewing No. 32/1967.)

**TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDBURG.****AMENDMENT OF SANITARY CONVENIENCE, NIGHTSOIL AND REFUSE REMOVAL BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that the Town

Council of Randburg proposes to amend its Sanitary Convenience, Nightsoil and Refuse Removal By-laws, promulgated by Administrator's Notice No. 218, dated the 25th March, 1953, to provide for an increase in the tariff payable in respect of refuse removals.

Copies of the proposed amendments will be open for inspection by the public during normal office hours at the office of the undersigned for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication of this notice.

**GERRIT LE ROUX,**  
 Town Clerk.  
 Municipal Offices,  
 Randburg, 26th July, 1967.  
 (Notice No. 32/1967.)

587-26

**STADSRAAD VAN BETHAL.****WYSIGING VAN SANITÈRE EN VULLISVERWYDERINGSTARIEF.**  
 (Kennisgewing ingevolge Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig.)

Die Raad is van voorneme om die Sanitère en Vullisverwydering Verordeninge te wysig deur sekere tariewe te verhoog.

Afskrifte van die voorgenome wysigings sal gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê in die Kantoer van die Klerk van die Raad tot Vrydag, 11 Augustus 1967.

P. S. BURGER,  
 Stadslerk.  
 Stadhuis,  
 Bethal, 5 Julie 1967.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF BETHAL.****AMENDMENT OF SANITARY AND REFUSE REMOVALS TARIFF.**  
 (Notice in terms of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended.)

It is the intention of the Council to amend the Sanitary and Refuse Removals By-laws by increasing certain tariffs.

Copies of the proposed amendment will lie open for inspection at the Office of the Clerk of the Council during office hours up to Friday, the 11th August, 1967.

P. S. BURGER,  
 Town Clerk.  
 Town Hall,  
 Bethal, 5th July, 1967.

575-26

**Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate**  
**Buy National Savings Certificates**



**Wapen van die  
 Provincie Transvaal**

**In Kleure**

Groot ongeveer 11 duim by 9 duim

**PRYS:**

12c per eksemplaar, posgeld ekstra.

Verkrybaar by die Provinciale Publikasiesmagasyn,  
 Posbus 2346, Pretoria.



**The  
 Province of Transvaal  
 Coat of Arms  
 In Colours**

Size approximately 11 inches by 9 inches

**PRICE:**

12c per copy, postage extra.

Obtainable from the Provincial Publications Store,  
 P.O. Box 2346, Pretoria.

**Spaar Tyd en Geld, Gebruik Frankeermasjiene**  
**Save Time and Money, Use Franking Machines**

## INHOUD.

No.	BLADSY
<b>Proklamasies.</b>	
224. Munisipaliteit Nigel: Proklamering van Pad ...	209
225. Bewilligingsordonnansie (1967/68), 1967. Ordonnansie op Finansiële Reëlings (Voorlopige Voorsiening), 1967 ...	209
226. Bewilligingsordonnansie (1967/68), 1967. Ordonnansie op Finansiële Reëlings (Voorlopige Voorsiening), 1967 ...	213
227. Uitbreiding van Grense: Dorp Primrose Hill ...	214
228. Heidelberg Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/9 ...	215
229. Springs Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/23 ...	215
230. Munisipaliteit Boksburg: Proklamering van Pad ...	216
231. Proklamering van Dorp Meyerspark Uitbreiding No. 5	216
232. Proklamering van Dorp Morningside Uitbreiding No. 15 ...	221
 Administrateurskennisgewings.	
626. Munisipaliteit Middelburg: Wysiging van Verkeersverordeninge ...	226
627. Munisipaliteit Nelspruit: Wysiging van Begraafplaasverordeninge ...	226
628. Munisipaliteit Kempton Park: Aanname van Standardverordening ten Opsigte van Regshulp aan Beampies en Dienare van Plaaslike Besture wat in Strafsake Betrokke Raak ...	227
629. Munisipaliteit Meyerton: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsleveringsregulasies ...	227
630. Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge ...	227
631. Voorgestelde Opheffing van Uitspanserwituut op die Plaas Roodekopjes of Zwartkopjes, Distrik Brits ...	227
632. Verbreding van Distrikspad, Distrik Lichtenburg ...	228
633. Padverkeersregulasies: Wysiging van Regulasie 14 ...	228
634. Benoeming van Padraadslid, Distrik Thabazimbi ...	228
635. Afmerking van Uitspanserwituut op die Plaas Doornfontein, Distrik Lichtenburg ...	228
636. Skoolkomitees, Beheerrade en Adviesrade vir Sekere Irrigatings ...	229
637. Padreëlings op die Plaas Elandsfontein, Distrik Witbank ...	240
638. Padreëlings op die Plaas Vlakfontein, Distrik Wolmaransstad ...	241
639. Intrekking en Vervanging van Administrateurskennisgewing No. 247 van 22 Maart 1967 ...	241
640. Gemeenskaplike Munisipale Mediese Hulpfonds: Wysiging van Regulasies ...	243
641. Munisipaliteit Vanderbijlpark: Wysiging van Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningsverordeninge ...	244
642. Munisipaliteit Rensburg: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge ...	245
643. Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Wysiging van Verordeninge Betreffende die Beheer van Buitereklaame ...	246
644. Munisipaliteit Heidelberg: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge ...	251
645. Munisipaliteit Kempton Park: Wysiging van Rioleerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge ...	251
 Algemene Kennisgewings.	
253. Pretoria Noord-Dorpsaanlegskema No. 1/12 ...	252
259. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Harrowdene ...	252
263. Verklaring tot Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	253
264. Verklaring tot Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	253
265. Verklaring tot Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	254
266. Verklaring tot Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	254
267. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Glen Dayan ...	254
268. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Rivonia Uitbreiding No. 2 ...	255
269. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Waterkloof Heights Uitbreiding No. 2 ...	255
270. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Morningside Uitbreiding No. 56 ...	256
271. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Ravenswood Uitbreiding No. 1 ...	256
272. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Vorsterkroon Uitbreiding No. 1 ...	257
273. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Sandown Uitbreiding No. 26 ...	257
274. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Moffat View Uitbreiding No. 3 ...	258
275. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Sharondale ...	258
276. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Vanderbijlpark Sentraal Oos No. 3 ...	259
277. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Glen Gordon ...	259
278. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Discovery Uitbreiding No. 8 ...	260
279. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Wilgenhof ...	260
280. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Bedfordview Uitbreiding No. 129 ...	261
281. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Rembrandt Park Uitbreiding No. 3 ...	261
Tenders ...	262
Skutverkopings ...	264

## CONTENTS.

No.	PAGE
<b>Proclamations.</b>	
224. Nigel Municipality: Proclamation of Road ...	209
225. Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1967. Financial Adjustments (Further Provision) Ordinance, 1967 ...	209
226. Appropriation (1967/68) Ordinance, 1967. Financial Adjustments (Further Provision) Ordinance, 1967 ...	213
227. Extension of Boundaries: Primrose Hill Township ...	214
228. Heidelberg Town-planning Scheme No. 1/9 ...	215
229. Springs Town-planning Scheme No. 1/23 ...	215
230. Boksburg Municipality: Proclamation of Road ...	216
231. Proclamation of Meyerspark Extension No. 5 Township ...	216
232. Proclamation of Morningside Extension No. 15 Township ...	221
 Administrator's Notices.	
626. Middelburg Municipality: Amendment to Traffic By-laws ...	226
627. Nelspruit Municipality: Amendment to Cemetery By-laws ...	226
628. Kempton Park Municipality: Adoption of Standard By-laws in Respect of Legal Aid to Officers and Servants of Local Authorities Involved in Criminal Proceedings ...	227
629. Meyerton Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Supply Regulations ...	227
630. Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws ...	227
631. Proposed Cancellation of Outspan Servitude on the Farm Roodekopjes of Zwartkopjes, District of Brits ...	227
632. Widening of District Road: District of Lichtenburg ...	228
633. Road Traffic Regulations: Amendment of Regulation 14 ...	228
634. Appointment of Road Board Member, District of Thabazimbi ...	228
635. Demarcation of Outspan Servitude on the Farm Doornfontein, District of Lichtenburg ...	228
636. School Committees, Governing Bodies and Advisory Bodies for Certain Institutions ...	229
637. Road Adjustments on the Farm Elandsfontein, District of Witbank ...	240
638. Road Adjustments on the Farm Vlakfontein, District of Wolmaransstad ...	241
639. Withdrawal and Substitution of Administrator's Notice No. 247, Dated 22nd March, 1967 ...	241
640. Joint Municipal Medical Aid Fund: Amendment of Regulations ...	243
641. Vanderbijlpark Municipality: Amendment to Electricity Supply By-laws ...	244
642. Rensburg Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws ...	245
643. Pretoria Municipality: Amendment to By-laws for the Control of Outdoor Advertising ...	246
644. Heidelberg Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws ...	251
645. Kempton Park Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws ...	251
 General Notices.	
253. Pretoria North Town-planning Scheme No. 1/12 ...	252
259. Proposed Establishment of Harrowdene Township ...	252
263. Declaration of Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	253
264. Declaration of Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	253
265. Declaration of Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	254
266. Declaration of Slum: Martindale, Johannesburg ...	254
267. Proposed Establishment of Glen Dayan Township ...	254
268. Proposed Establishment of Rivonia Extension No. 2 Township ...	255
269. Proposed Establishment of Waterkloof Heights Extension No. 2 Township ...	255
270. Proposed Establishment of Morningside Extension No. 56 Township ...	256
271. Proposed Establishment of Ravenswood Extension No. 1 Township ...	256
272. Proposed Establishment of Vorsterkroon Extension No. 1 Township ...	257
273. Proposed Establishment of Sandown Extension No. 26 Township ...	257
274. Proposed Establishment of Moffat View Extension No. 3 Township ...	258
275. Proposed Establishment of Sharondale Township ...	258
276. Proposed Establishment of Vanderbijlpark Central East No. 3 Township ...	259
277. Proposed Establishment of Glen Gordon Township ...	259
278. Proposed Establishment of Discovery Extension No. 8 Township ...	260
279. Proposed Establishment of Wilgenhof Township ...	260
280. Proposed Establishment of Bedfordview Extension No. 129 Township ...	261
281. Proposed Establishment of Rembrandt Park Extension No. 3 Township ...	261
Tender ...	262
Pound Sales ...	264